

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

ANNUAL REPORT 1991 - 1992

This Report covers the period from 1 April 1991 to 31 March 1992. Animals in the Collection, however, will continue to be recorded on a calendar year basis.

The Society's three main areas of activity, the animal collections, the Institute of Zoology and the Learned Society, remain indivisible. Within this Annual Report, references to London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park may therefore encompass activities which involve the resources both of the Society and of Zoo Operations Limited.

Published by

The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London NW1 4RY

Telephone: National: 071-722 3333 International: +44 71 722 3333 Fax: 071 483 4436

Whipsnade Park Dunstable, Beds LU6 2LF

Telephone: National: 0582 872171 International: +44 1 0582 872171 Fax: 0582 872649

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

MISSION STATEMENT

To promote the worldwide conservation of animal species and their habitats by stimulating public awareness and concern through the presentation of living collections, by relevant research and by direct action in the field.

MISSION AIMS

- To foster public awareness of the variety and diversity of the living 1. world through imaginative exhibits featuring live animals in appropriate environments.
- 2. To maintain and breed species with a high conservation and education value and to link this to a comprehensive programme of learning for all age groups, but particularly for children of school age.
- To increase our understanding of the biology of rare animal 3. species, concentrating on veterinary research, reproduction, genetics, ethology and ecology.
- 4. To initiate and run practical conservation programmes chosen in accordance with accepted international criteria for effective and high priority conservation.
- 5. To promote the understanding of conservation issues and their relationship to the development of the world's poorest countries and to promote the application of sound scientific principles to wildlife management.
- 6. To ensure that the highest standards of husbandry and welfare are employed wherever we care for animals and that techniques to improve further the husbandry of these species are studied and communicated to others.
- 7. To co-operate with other responsible societies and organisations promoting conservation on a worldwide basis.
- 8. To disseminate new knowledge in Zoology and field conservation through publications, symposia, scientific meetings and maintenance of the library.
- 9. To make awards of prizes and medals for distinguished work in Zoology and Conservation.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Cover: From the Notebooks of Samuel Tickell, October 1856. Held in the Society's Library. Photographs: Michael Lyster, Peter H. Denton Graphics: Education Department

EDITORIAL: Peter H. Denton and Marcia A. Edwards

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

The Council has pleasure in presenting its 163rd Annual Report to the Annual General Meeting of the Society to be held on 30th September 1992 at 3.00 pm in the Society's Meeting Room at Regent's Park.

CONTENTS

Council 1991–1992	2
Honorary Fellows	2
Message from the President, Field Marshal Sir John Chapple	3
Review of the Year	4
London Zoo	8
Whipsnade Wild Animal Park	16
Development	19
Conservation and Consultancy Division	19
Scientific Activities	20
Fellows' Meetings	24
Appendices	
1. Committees Zoo Operations Limited	29 30
2. Staff	31
3. Publications by Society's staff and research workers	34

4. Animals in the Collections	38
5. Collaborative Research. Advisory and Consultant Services	54
6. Amendments to the Regulations	58
Finance	58
The Zoological Society of London	59
Zoo Operations Limited	75

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

PATRON: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

COUNCIL 1991-1992

President: Professor N A Mitchison, DPhil. FRS (to 29.2.1992) Field Marshal Sir John Chapple, GCB, CBE (from 1.3.1992)Treasurer: The Rt Hon Lord Peyton of Yeovil (to 10.7.1991) P Holwell, BSc(Econ), FCA (from 11.7.1991) Secretary: Sir Barry Cross, CBE, MA. PhD. ScD, FIBiol, FRS J Barrington-Johnson, Vice President Professor P P G Bateson, MA. PhD. ScD. FRS Professor D J Bellamy PhD. FLS. FIBiol Professor B B Boycott, FIBiol, FRS (to 23.1.1992) J C Edwards, MA Professor R L Gardner, MA. PhD. FRS. Vice President P Hardy, MP Professor M P Hassell, MA, DPhil, DSc, FRS Professor P A Jewell, BSc(Agric), MA, PhD. FIBiol, CBiol, Vice President Professor J R Krebs, DPhil, FRS Professor A M Lucas (from 19.3.1992) The Rt Hon The Lord Marsh Kt N S E Martin, FBIM, FIIM (from 11.5.1992) The Hon Sir William McAlpine C J Perrin, MA A J F Smith, MA The Hon Sir Ronald Waterhouse LLD, Vice President R J Wheater, OBE, FIBiol, FRSA, FRSE Councillor D P Weeks, BA Professor A J Zuckerman, MD. DSc. FRCP. FRCPath

2

HONORARY FELLOWS

DATE OF ELECTION

- 1977 HRH The Prince Philip. Duke of Edinburgh, кс. кт
- 1991 HM The Emperor Akihito of Japan
- 1952 Professor Sven Otto Hörstadius Zoologiska Institutionen, Uppsala, Sweden
- 1974 Dr Roger Tory Peterson Route 4, Box 131, Neck Road, Old Lyme, Connecticut, USA
- 1975 Professor Jean Anthony Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 rue de Buffon, Paris 53, France
- 1975 Professor L D Brongersma Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Holland
- 1975 Professor Jean Dorst Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Mammifères et Oiseaux), 55 rue de Buffon, Paris 53, France
- 1978 Professor José C M Carvalho Museu Nacional, Quinta da Boa Vista, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 20940
- 1984 Professor Ernst Mayr Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA
- 1984 Professor Lord Zuckerman. OM, KCB, FRS University of East Anglia, Earlham Hall, Norwich
- 1988 Professor Dr Milton Thiago de Mello Instituto de Ciencias Biologicas.
- Universidad de Brasilia, Brasilia, Brazil DF70.910 1990 Professor Knut Schmidt-Nielsen
- Department of Zoology, Duke University, Durham,

he

NC 27706, USA 1990 Professor John Z Young Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University College London, Gower Street, London WC1 1992 Professor Edward O Wilson Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, 26 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass 02138-2902, USA

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT FIELD MARSHAL SIR JOHN CHAPPLE



In introducing the Annual Report for 1991/92. I do not wish to dwell on the difficulties which have faced the Society during that year, and which continue today.

You will have received a number of reports, newsletters and letters from the Secretary and from me to keep you informed of what these difficulties are. I would like to make only two points in this regard. First, I would wish to record the hard work and dedication of Council members in trying to steer the Society through these turbulent times. From the time that I attended my first Council meeting earlier this year, I have had nothing but the highest regard for their commitment to the best interests of the Society and for the way in which they have addressed their responsibilities as trustees and guardians of all the Society's activities. Secondly, I would like to pay tribute to the staff who work for the Society. They have been required to carry out their tasks in a period of substantial reduction and against a background of an uncertain future. We all owe them a debt of gratitude.

You will see from this Annual Report how important is the work of all the Society's activities. In the post-Rio Summit world, we, along with very few other national institutions, are actually doing something about the issues – and not just talking about them. Yet this message is not reaching a wider audience and the Society's work is not well understood, is undervalued and largely unsung. So we do need to do more to publicize the achievements of the Society and there is plenty to draw on in this report. This is something in which we can all participate. Please help your Society to get this message across to a wider audience.

ANNUAL REPORT 1991 - 1992

3

John Chapple

PRESIDENT

REVIEW OF THE YEAR

INTRODUCTION

Finance dominated the deliberations of Council and a threat of the closure of London Zoo attracted the considerable attention of the media. In July, Lord Peyton felt unable as Treasurer to remain associated with Council policy and resigned along with four other members.

Field Marshal Sir John Chapple assumed the Presidency on 1 March. Whipsnade celebrated its Diamond Jubilee and the triennial report of the Institute of Zoology was published. Two Giant Pandas were received at London Zoo on breeding loan.

'SAVE OUR ZOO'

The year started with the press obtaining confidential information questioning the long term viability of London Zoo. This begat the 'Save our Zoo' campaign. The May Bank Holiday Monday attracted 25.000 visitors and donations to the 'Save our Zoo' campaign throughout the year amounted to £2.5 million with £300,000 received in actual cash. Acting on advice from the auditors and lawyers. Council, meeting on 9 July resolved to close London Zoo in September 1992. In approving the motion. Council recognised the decision could be reversed if a viable plan emerged. The furore created by the 'Save our Zoo' campaign resulted in the Select Committee on the Environment



reporting in favour of ZSL retaining a presence in Regent's Park but shifting the emphasis from a representative menagerie to a conservation-orientated collection. In a determined effort to maintain a presence at London Zoo and secure the viability of the Society as a whole, Council embarked in July on a major cost cutting exercise. Some £1.7 million was cut from the budget with 90 posts being declared redundant. This led to a balanced budget being struck which in turn allowed the President to announce in March that London Zoo would remain open.

THE MEMBERSHIP

Two Fellows' Days were arranged. The first, to coincide with the Whipsnade Diamond Jubilee celebrations, was attended by 100 Fellows and the second was held at London on the occasion of the Annual General Meeting. In both cases, a full programme had been devised to illustrate the diversity and relevance of the Society's work.

His Excellency The Ambassador of Japan visited London Zoo on 27 November in order to receive from the Secretary a citation electing His Majesty Emperor Akihito of Japan to Honorary Fellowship of the Society, in recognition of His Majesty's work in the field of taxonomic ichthyology.

A newsletter for Fellows, to be published three times a year, had an inaugural issue in early March. In addition, the Secretary continued to keep Fellows informed on strategic issues through a series of 'Dear Fellow' letters. The list of Fellows was published in late February and a copy was sent to every Fellow. Economies in production were achieved by using in-house, desk-top publishing facilities.

Tropical Medicine; Mr Martin Senior, Co Scientific Fellow and Honorary Veterinary Surgeon, Whipsnade: Professor L B Halstead. Scientific Fellow. vertebrate palaeontologist, philosopher and popular writer on geological themes; Mr Peter Williams, Life Scientific Fellow; Irene, Lady Moynihan, Life Fellow; Lieut-Colone Eric Sebag-Montefiore, Life Fellow for 88 years; Colonel John Codrington, Life Fellow for 85 years; Mr Gerald Priestland. Associate, writer and broadcaster.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Annual General Meeting was held on 25 September 1991 with the President. Professor N A Mitchison, in the Chair.

The Treasurer, Lord Peyton, retired a few months before his term of office expired. Lord Armstrong of Ilminster, Lord Clinton-Davis, Sir Alcon Copisarow Lord McAlpine of West Green (Ordinary Fellows) and Lord Walton of Detchant (Scientific Fellow) also retired from Council at their own wish. In accordance with Article 10 of the Charter and Byelaw 25, the following Fellows retired as Ordinary Members of the Council: Mrs Philippa Herbert, Mr J M Knowles and Mr C J S Marler (Ordinary Fellows): Professor R McNeill Alexander and Professor A W Cuthbert (Scientific Fellows).

In accordance with Article 11 of the Charter and Byelaw 26. Mr P Holwell was elected Treasurer and the following Fellows were elected Members of Council: Field Marshal Sir John Chapple, Mr P Hardy, MP and The Hon Sir Ronald Waterhouse (Ordinary Fellows): Professor M P Hassell and Professor J R Krebs (Scientific Fellows). By virtue of Article 5 (e) of the Charter, Councillor D P Weeks, Leader of Westminster City Council and an Ordinary Fellow, was nominated to serve on Council.

hi Ti 01 th VC tic of М

> ct C th 20 tb in pł St ar tr fo st pr Sc

> > R

T

M

gi

A

M

di

in

N

m

al

Professor David Bellamy, Council Member and well known conservationist lent his support to the 'Save our Zoo' campaign in typically flamboyant style.

4

At the end of the subscription year (31 December 1991) there were 2,195 Fellows and 2,643 Associates, including 135 Student Associates.

OBITUARIES

The Council records with deep regret the deaths of Professor George Evelyn Hutchinson, Honorary Fellow: Professor N I Kalabukhov, Corresponding Member; Sir Terence Morrison-Scott, Life Fellow and former Treasurer and Vice President: Dr Charles Gordon Smith, Life Scientific Fellow, former Vice President and former Dean of the London School of Hygiene and

In accordance with Article 12 of the Charter and Byelaw 26, the following Fellows were appointed by Council to fill the Casual Vacancies created by the above resignations: Mr J C Edwards, The Rt Hon The Lord Marsh, Mr C J Perrin, Mr R Wheater (Ordinary Fellows) and Professor D J Bellamy (Scientific Fellow).

The President presented the following awards for contributions to zoology:

The Prince Philip Prize (for an account of practical work involving some aspect of animal biology, by a pupil under 19 years old of a school in the United Kingdom) to Mr Michael H P Shapland, of Elizabeth 101 'in-. B ate lar

ter

ne.

ne

for

ife

nd.

OD

nt,

d a

ice

er.

W

iry

int

inc

1CC

aw

in-

pa

IS

R

W

he

ell

ng

cil

P

ald

301

n-

of

ler

an VC

ng

fill

WC

OFI

3

106

College, Guernsey, for his essay 'An investigation into the existence of a dominance hierarchy within a flock of ten sheep'.

The Thomas Henry Huxley Award (for original work submitted as a doctoral thesis) to Dr N D Hopwood of the University of Cambridge, for his thesis 'Molecular markers of mesoderm induction in Xenopus laevis'; and to Dr A F Read of the University of Oxford, for his thesis 'Comparative analyses of reproductive tactics'.

The Zoological Society of London Frink Medal for British Zoologists (for significant and original contributions by professional zoologists to the development of zoology in its wider implications) to Professor W D Hamilton, FRS, of the University of Oxford, for distinguished contributions to evolutionary biology.

In addition to the Society's awards, cheques generously donated by the Marsh Christian Trust were presented to the Prince Philip Prize winner's school, and to the two recipients of the Thomas Henry Huxley Award.

The President also announced that The Scientific Medal (for distinguished work in zoology by persons under 40 years of age) had been awarded to Dr C P Ellington, of the University of Cambridge, for outstanding contributions to the mechanics and physiology of insect flight, and The Stamford Raffles Award (awarded to an amateur zoologist for distinguished contributions to zoology) to Dr D L Harrison. for distinguished contributions to the study of mammals; these were to be presented at the Society's November Scientific Meeting.

AMENDMENTS TO THE REGULATIONS

historical context. However, 103 Fellows remained unconvinced and submitted on 20 November a formal requisition for a Special General Meeting. In addition and to allow a vote of confidence in Council to be obtained. Council called for both a postal ballot of the entire Fellowship and for a Special General Meeting of its own. The result of the postal ballot, in a 40% poll, was 659 votes for the Council resolution and 191 against. Both Special Meetings were held on 6 January. Three hundred and twenty-five Fellows attended. The meetings, under the able chairmanship of Sir Ronald Waterhouse, debated for three and a half hours issues relating to the viability of the Society and the competence of Council and its executives. The resulting votes reflected a lack of confidence in past performance of Council but after a short presentation of the future plans, a clear mandate was obtained for Council to undertake whatever tasks necessary to secure the future of the Society. The Special General Meetings cost the Society £30,000. Minutes of the Special General Meetings have been deposited in the library and are available to Fellows.

HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT

Regular meetings were held throughout the year with Ministers, and officials discussed the Zoo with the Department of Employment, Department of the Environment, Department of Education and Science and the Number 10 Policy Unit. Some eighty briefings were given by ZSL officials to Members of Parliament of all parties. The Privy Council and Charity Commission were kept informed of developments throughout the year. Whilst Her Majesty's Government admitted to no formal sponsorship role, other than the £1.4 million core funding to the Institute of Zoology, the Society throughout its negotiations had stressed the educational significance of the Zoo and its role in the National Curriculum, in addition to the Zoo being an integral part of the cultural life of London.

The Government reiterated that a new lease would be offered in 1995, subject to the Society proving viable, and any area of the present Zoo declared surplus to requirements by the Society would be taken back by the Government, the cost of any restoration work being borne by the Government. Neither would the

5



The amendments to the Regulations consequent to the increase in annual subscriptions agreed at the Annual General Meeting held on 25 September 1991, are given in Appendix 6.



Angela Horsman, Director of Marketing, explains visitor circulation policies to members of the Conservative Backbench Tourism Committee. From left to right: Andrew Forbes, then Chief Operating Officer: David Gilroy-Bevan MP, Chairman: Mr Simon Coombs MP and Lord Auckland

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON



Viscount Ullswater, Minister for Tourism, visited London Zoo in January and appears to be in deep conversation with 'Dilberta', a female Asian elephant. (Brian Harman, Keeper-in-Charge, is hidden by the pachyderm)

covenants in the lease regarding the building maintenance be enforced.

AWARD FOR CONSERVATION BIOLOGY

A new award was set up in the course of the year-The Zoological Society of London Marsh Award for Conservation Biology. This is the first new award to be established for more than 30 years. It was felt that the time had come to extend the range of the Society's awards for zoology so as to reflect the increasing emphasis on conservation in the aims and work of the Society. Thanks to the generosity of the Marsh Christian Trust, who agreed to donate an annual sum to be awarded together with a certificate from the Society, the new award was announced in the spring of 1992. It is given for contributions of fundamental science to the conservation of animal species and habitats. The first award, which will be presented at the Annual General Meeting in September, has been made to a very distinguished recipient: Professor R M May, FRS, of the University of Oxford, for his seminal studies in population biology and ecology, which by explaining the

6

fluctuation of animal populations and the effects of various environmental factors. have provided practical conservation with a sound theoretical basis.

COUNCIL AND COMMITTEES

Council met on seven occasions and the average attendance was 68%. The President, Professor Avrion Mitchison, resigned on 29 February owing to overseas commitments. The Society was however, extremely fortunate in securing as his successor Field Marshal Sir John Chapple, a Fellow for over 40 years and recently retired as Chief of the General Staff.

The Core Group, the think tank established on the recommendation of McKinsey & Co., met on 25 occasions at first under the chairmanship of Sir Alfred Shepperd, then of Peter Holwell. The Core Group disbanded in January to be replaced with a Management Committee comprising the Treasurer as Chairman. the Secretary, three serving Council members and two ex Vice-Presidents. Executives attended as required.

David Stanbury resigned as Chairman of the Education Committee after many years' association with the Society.

Andy Grant left at the end of September on termination of his contract. On attending his final meeting of Council. the President referred to Mr Grant's commitment in dealing with the accumulated problems of the Zoo and made particular reference to the increased income generated from Zoo visitors which was almost entirely due to Mr Grant's initiatives. David Jones was appointed General Director of the Society in May with Andrew Forbes as Chief Operating Officer. However, Council soon became aware of the need for dedicated senior management at Whipsnade and Andrew Forbes was appointed Chief

re-deployment exercise, it was possible Dil to reduce the number of compulson (17 redundancies by 30.

Reflecting the need to reduce costs Dr further, Council on 23 January resolved His to abolish the posts of General Director Kee and the Director of Administration, the intention being, however, to retain both incumbents to supervise the overseas pro- Ga gramme and act as Clerk to the Counci M respectively.

In addition to the long established pro- (15 cedures for communicating new develop- Cur ments and important issues to staff such 1R as monthly Team Briefings and meetings of the Joint Consultative Committee, a series of general meetings for all staff were held, supplemented by memoranda from the General Director on specific issues.

Changes at a senior level included the promotion of Carol Boroughs to Head d Personnel: Cathy Robinson to Marketing Manager, Whipsnade: Lewis Killorn to Visitor Operations Manager, Whipsnade Claire Robinson to Senior Education Officer, London, and Graham Roden to General Services Manager, London Yvonne Ubels was formally appointed to the staff of ZOL as Retail Manager. The Institute of Zoology welcomed Dr Stephen Albon as Head of the Ecology Group and Dr Robert Wayne as Head of the Conservation Biology Group.

Awards

The completion of 25 years' service was recognised by the presentation of gold clocks or watches to Mrs Daphne Green. William James, Frank Wheeler and Miss Susan Lacey. The Society's Silver Medal was awarded to Owen Chamberlain in recognition of his long and meritorious service over 40 years. In the examinations for the City & Guilds Certificate in Zoo Animal Management five candidates were successful. Mrs Linda Da Volls was awarded the Nobby Ashby Prize having gained a double distinction pass in the City & Guilds Zoo Animal Management course.

SL Ser

Executive, Whipsnade.

PERSONNEL

At the 31 March 1992 there were 92 full time staff employed by the Society and 242 by Zoo Operations Limited.

The summer months were sadly dominated by the need to reduce operating costs which led to an extensive redundancy programme at both London Zoo and Whipsnade. A total of 90 posts were declared redundant but through a series of measures negotiated with the Trade Unions, including a freeze on recuitment, a voluntary redundancy programme and

Departures and Retirements

Departures and retirements (years of service in brackets) included J Barnard (18) Drivers Mate; E Bass (19) Toilet Attendant; A Billington (30) Head Keeper; Miss J Burgess (16) Animal Records Clerk Secretary: O Chamberlain (40) Projects Manager; Mrs C Datlen (31) Animal Records Clerk; J Datlen (37) Overseer; R

ANNUAL REPORT 1991 - 1992

ible Dillingham (21) Senior Keeper: W Griffiths (17) Head of Information and Design; M Hart (22) Senior Laboratory Technician; Dsb Dr C Hawkey (26) Research Fellow; R vel Hignell (22) Gardener: A James (27) Head Keeper: T Kichenside (34) Overseer: Miss 1015 the SLacey (24) Personnel Officer: P Levi (28) oth Senior Keeper: D Linfield (23) Security Gatekeeper: M Lyster (27) Photographer; nci M McInerney (22) Personnel Manager; A Maskell (27) Head Keeper; M O'Donnell nro-(15) Part-time Cleaner: P Olney (22) Curator of Birds; D Robertson (21) Printer; op-1ch J Robinson (28) Senior Keeper; P Rodway

ngs . a ere om

ras old en. iss fal in us ns oo (21) Head Keeper; B Savage (32) Assistant Visitor Operations Manager; D Shipham (16) Driver; K Short (17) Senior Keeper; R Smith (26) Purchasing and Transport Manager; Miss M Tobias (26) Publications Department; R Tofield (22) Craftsman; D Watson (25) Transport Foreman; C Wears (31) Architect; C Wheatley (41) Assistant Head Gardener; D Wood (38) Head Keeper; S Worby (19) Senior Receptionist; J Wright (21) Estate Worker.

These valued members of staff will be sorely missed, their expertise and firsthand knowledge hard to replace.

Obituaries

We regret to record the deaths of the following pensioners: J C T Alldis, Mrs B E Bailey, H Callaghan, J Gillard, Miss E Hanson, F G Kiff, Mrs F B Lynch, W N Pickford, A E Scrivener, J C Simmons, P R Slade.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

As usual Council wishes to thank those Fellows who serve on the advisory committees, and all those individuals and organisations whose support greatly aids the work of the Society.



LONDON ZOO

Visitors during the year: 1,074,871

THE COLLECTION

The year has been another of considerable activity in the Animal Management department. The need to cut costs dramatically during the summer unfortunately resulted in an unavoidable reduction in the numbers of staff. The management of the department was reorganised under a single curator with three collection managers and 10 sections, each with a keeper-in-charge. This simplified structure reflected the lower number of staff needed to look after fewer animals. The reduction in stock provided an opportunity to create larger spaces for those animals remaining and much of the winter was spent removing dividing partitions between enclosures and landscaping.

Cooperative management of species, nationally and internationally, remains a chief preoccupation. As well as maintaining the international studbooks for Giant Pandas and Mongoose Lemurs, the staff are also European coordinators for Sumatran Tigers and Golden Lion Tamarins, and national coordinators and/ or studbook keepers for Gibbons (all species). Sulawesi Crested Macaques, Douroucouli, Slender and Slow Loris, White-faced Saki Monkeys, South American Small Cats, Asian Short-clawed Otters, Californian Sealions, White-faced Scops Owls, Rothschild's Mynahs, Partula snails and Wart-biter Crickets.

On the Cotton Terraces female Anoa and Giraffe were born. Chapman's Zebra now share enlarged paddocks with the Giraffe as used to be the case with Grant's Zebra in times past. Tapirs, Gaur and Sable Antelope were sent on deposit to enable enclosures to be enlarged. In the Sobell Pavilion for Apes and Monkeys, the arrival of Giant Pandas, 'Bao Bao' and 'Ming Ming', was the major event of the year. 'Ming Ming' is important as the first Giant Panda to be sent out of China on breeding loan, as opposed to short term exhibition loans, and this augurs well for future international co-operation in breeding this highly endangered and beautiful animal. The International Studbook for Giant Pandas continues to be maintained in cooperation with Chinese colleagues from the Ministries of Forestry and Construction, and with Dr Devra Kleiman of the National Zoo in Washington.



Unfortunately our male Giant Panda 'Chia Chia', died in Mexico but not before siring one cub, 'Xin Xin', last year. He let two viable offspring (one in Mexico, one in Madrid) so justifying the decision to send him to Mexico on breeding loan. In the Sobell Pavilions a new female Hamlyn's Owl-faced Monkey was received on loan from Mulhouse Zoo in France and the pair of hybrid, non-breeding Spider Monkeys were exchanged for a pair of pure-bree Red-faced Black Spider Monkeys.

The two pairs of Asiatic Lions in the New Lion Terraces, which were received last year from Sakkarbag Zoo, have now started 'play mating', and the youn; males have begun to establish a dominance pattern. We look forward to future cooperation with other collections who have recently received this very rare bij cat. Embryos from both female Sumatra: Tigers are in freezer storage. The pedigree of these females is not proven but the embryos were sired by the Zoo's pure-bred Sumatran Tiger male. It is hoped that by the use of in vitro fertilisation techniques. these animals may be able to contribute to the Sumatran Tiger gene pool. This work is being carried out in co-operation with Dr Harry Moore of the Institute d Zoology. London Zoo manages the EEF (European Endangered Species Programme) for Sumatran Tigers. The Sealion Pool was the subject of a major refurbishment. A new drainage system was installed and the overall appearance of this very popular exhibit has been greatly improved.

A female Asian Elephant 'Thi Hi Way was sent on deposit to Chester and was successfully mated by their male 'Chang' in December. The oldest female Elephant at the Zoo, 'Dilberta', will also soon be sent to Chester for mating with 'Chang'. She will then return to London and if she is pregnant, her calf will be born in two years time. Black Rhinos, 'June' and 'Basha', were both sent to Port Lympne leaving the young pair 'Jos' from Czechoslovakia and 'Rosie', our hand-reared female; they have been showing signs of sexual interest in each other. In the Clore Pavilion for Small Mammals, phase one of the improvements and renovation was completed in the basement. In the new bat cave, the five pairs of Rodriguez Fruit Bats have started breeding: London Zoo acted as the halfway house for the redistribution of 10 pairs to zoos in the UK and US, coordinated by Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust

The arrival of 'Ming Ming', the female Giant Panda, attracted considerable media attention. The Rt Hon Sir Edward Heath MP is seen opening the new Panda enclosure, made possible through the generous sponsorship of Panda Drinks Ltd

ANNUAL REPORT 1991 - 1992

9



Spring sunshine accentuates the graceful lines of Decimus Burton's Giraffe House. The Okapi and Giraffe paddocks, refurbished and enlarged as part of the Zoo changes programme, are shown



nda fore e lef 1e in send the yn's loan pair key bred the ived 100 ung

-imc ture

who

big tran



Scarlet Ibis and young, the first bred at London Zoo



And tain and The pro tion rein bree rare and cluo Mot arri Cre pain It men bot on Spe oth hay par out Bla 18 A rea bre hat ato Eag chi viv chi in pic 19 rai inc Eau and Fla to A Loi po fish bre Cic iun by du ad to im clu rev

Another new exhibit in the basement contains Zorillas which have settled in well and have now produced two sets of twins. The Leadbeater's Possums continue to be prolific and we are now sending a selection of the offspring back to Australia for reintegration into the Australian captive breeding programme for this extremely rare, small marsupial, thought extinct and rediscovered in 1961. Other births included Brush-tailed Porcupines, Goeldi's Monkeys and Pygmy Marmosets. New arrivals were Hairy Armadillos and Cape Crested Porcupines (to replace the aging pair of hybrids).

In the newly amalgamated bird department, the collection has been rationalised both to cut costs and to focus more closely on conservation of particular species. Species continue to be sent on deposit to other collections and several aviaries have been combined to create more space, particularly in the Pheasantries and outside the Bird House. The colony of Black-footed Penguins continues to grow. 18 chicks being hatched during 1991. A Scarlet Ibis was successfully parentreared; this is the first time this species has bred at London Zoo. Other interesting hatchings included a Slender-billed Cockatoo. Turkmenian Eagle Owls, Kenyan Eagle Owls, Boobook Owls, a White-faced Scops Owl and a Barn Owl. A Snowy Owl chick was also hatched but did not survive; it was, however, the fifty-seventh chick to be sired by 'Eros', who has been in the Zoo for over 40 years after being picked up off the Azores by HMS Eros in 1950. The colony of Quaker Parakeets raised nine young. Species artificially incubated and reared included White Eared Pheasant, Temminck's Tragopan and Impeyan Pheasant. Four male Chilean Flamingos were acquired on breeding loan to help balance the sex ratio of the group. A pair of Cape Parrots and a pair of Fairy Lorikeets were acquired on breeding loan. The Aquarium remains one of the most popular parts of the Zoo. A wide variety of fishes continues to be exhibited and the breeding success of the Lake Victoria Cichlids has been maintained. The Aquarium has long been the subject of scrutiny by Environmental Health Officers and during the winter their concerns were addressed by a series of measures designed to extend its life and allow for significant improvements in the future. These included asbestos removal, preparation of a rewiring plan and resealing the roof.



Innovative use of existing tanks has resulted in a new display in the Aquarium on Mangroves and Swamps



Wart-biter Cricket, an endangered species successfully reared in the Invertebrate House

In the Reptile House a new enclosure for the Burmese Pythons was built, incorporating an extremely realistic artificial buttress tree constructed in-house. A Gila Monster was hatched, one of two eggs incubated and this brings to four the number bred at the Zoo. Exchanges are to be made with Glasgow Zoo, who have the other main group in the UK. The old Beaver Pond in the middle gardens is being converted into a reptiliary, a move that should please those visitors who remember the old reptiliary near the main gate. The breeding successes for endangered species continue unabated in the Invertebrate House. These included hatchings of the Wart-biter Cricket, second generation hatchings of the Italian Ground Beetle and continued breeding of various Partula snail species. New exhibits included tanks for Stick Insects. Damsel-Flies, Bird-eating Spiders and Jewel Wasps.

In conclusion, in spite of a year that was difficult by any measure, the Collection of animals at London Zoo, and the ways in which these are exhibited, still compare favourably with major collections elsewhere. An opportunity was provided to be more selective and to choose those species that are of particular conservation and captive breeding interest. This trend, underway for some years, will continue.

OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT

General Services Division

The General Services Division resulted from an amalgamation in August of the five former units: Works, Gardens, Architects. Purchasing and Transport and Information and Design. Substantial economies were achieved in the consequent simplified management structure. The manager of the new department is Graham Roden, who is supported by supervisors of three divisions. Gardens, Maintenance and Transport. The effectiveness of the new cohesive unit was tested during the 'Zoo Changes' project, undertaken over the winter months. This increased the size of enclosures for many animals, including a major re-design of the Cotton Terrace paddocks. The task was accomplished ahead of schedule and within budget. The Sealion Pool was refurbished, primarily to improve drainage, and subsidence on the canal bank was rectified.

Gardens

The Gardens Section, although reduced in staff numbers, continued to maintain high standards and priority was given to designing flower beds requiring minimum maintenance. The hanging baskets and jardiniere provided at the Main Entrance received wide acclaim and the tropical planting, formerly concentrated on the 'Gorilla Bed' was transferred to a larger bed adjacent to the Lifewatch Centre. This allowed the 'Gorilla Bed' to be planted with shrubs and a grass verge created. A reduction in the planting area of summer bedding plants reduced maintenance costs, yet careful choice of the more decorative shrubs maintained the attractiveness of such prominent locations. The formal flowerbeds in the Members' Enclosure were softened by being divided into two smaller beds and complemented by a grass verge. Attention was also given to the shrubberies lining the Zoo perimeter fence on the Outer Circle, Prince Albert Road and the Broadwalk.

Retail

Despite a difficult trading year, gross income increased by 6% over the previous year. The average spend per visitor increased by 16% to £1.36. The London Zoo Gift Shop continued to act as a model for other leisure attractions and the range of merchandise reflected the wide socioeconomic origins of visitors. A standard licensing agreement for products printed with images from the Society's archive was produced and three royalty agreements have so far been concluded.



Assistant Retail Manager Mo Powell models the range of T-shirts now available in the Zoo Shop featuring prints reproduced from the Society's own collection of Elliot's monograph of the Felidae

Zoo Hospitality

at the Zoo with close participation d Zoo Hospitality and the fifth birthda programme of the Clothes Show wa recorded by the BBC in the Raffles Suite.

Information and Design

As part of the cost reduction programme the unit was disbanded in Augus although an in-house capacity to produce standard signs was retained. An extensive audit of the Zoo graphics was undertake: and a new standard label was designed (in collaboration with the Curatorial and Education Departments) for eventual installation throughout the gardens. The use of modern acrylic-based materials using computer-aided design techniques resulted in a consistency of approach in Pre colour and economy of scale. The poor foll graphics generally have been one of the most consistent criticisms of the Zoo in recent years and the latest programme which is intended to be fully implemented by 1994, will at last address this mos important issue.

Visitor Operations

Responsibility for the Main Office recep tion, switchboard and events programme was transferred to the Visitor Operations Department, allowing more effective us Rel of manpower. The Main Office was closed at weekends with reception, lost property tea and group sales transferred to the Main Gate. A new contract for public telephones was negotiated which resulted put in the supply, rental, installation and servicing of all units at no cost to the Society M. A review of the animal escape drill was 19 undertaken which resulted in the intro- Zoo duction of some procedural changes. A comprehensive training programme for effe the firearms team was initiated with the dev active participation of the Metropolitan fut

(C) pro wa the bel Wi Ow sid An app an

Ba

Ap

to.

WO

COL

the

Wa

ad

rac

mo

by

su

Ma

tin

The announced closure of the Zoo adversely affected banqueting sales, especially during the Christmas period. However, this was offset by an increase in spend per visitor and improvement in banqueting business once the future of the Zoo had been announced. The Coffee Shop, the main catering outlet in the Zoo and open throughout the year, was refurbished with the opportunity being taken to incorporate the very latest requirements of the licensing authorities regarding fire prevention and evacuation procedure. The 1992 edition of the Guinness Book of Records was launched

Police. To comply with the requirements with of the Environmental Protection Ad that 1990, an application to register the Zoo was submitted to the local authority. The extent of any remedial work to the indnerator has yet to be established and will depend on a series of emission tests undertaken by specialist contractors on behall of the local authority.

The London Fire Brigade inspected the Main Office in July and duly issued a fire certificate. A daily programme of anima encounters, feeding and close contact sessions ran throughout the year with additional activities during the summer season. The Pink Panther (late Sprint du

me

ζUs

ua

siv

ket

ne(

ani

in

Th

ak

uei

1 11

OCT.

th

201

sed

(IT

ain

ele

Ici.

ier-

200

h

101

vil

ĉî-

al

the

irt

lsn

10.6

ith

161



Presenter Sandy Harris explains to a small audience the instinctive behaviour of a Ruffed Lemur following an 'Animals in Action' show

me Bank Holiday) and the Living Nativity te (Christmas) attracted wide interest. A new programme called 'Animals in Action' was introduced into the main amphitheatre. This featured animals chosen to demonstrate aspects of their natural behaviour and a Ruffed Lemur, Green ^{rep} Winged Macaw, Kookaburra and Barn Dwl were the first four participants, alongon side the Spiders, Camels, Llamas and ^{USC} Reindeer for the complementary 'Meet the Animals' sessions. The animal events team participated widely in many guest appearances both in and out of the Zoo and proved to be a valuable aid to the public relations department.

MARKETING

Vai 1991 was a very mixed year for London ¹⁰ Zoo. The 'Zoo closure' crisis broke in early A April and whilst this had a very positive for effect on attendance initially, as the season the developed, the uncertainty over the Zoo's future became a barrier to attendance ^{nb} with many people assuming, incorrectly, Ad that the Zoo had either closed or was about to, and so would not be worth a visit as it would be run down and uninspiring. The advertising plan for 1991 was to concentrate on the arrival of 'Ming Ming'. the Giant Panda. However, her arrival was delayed until October so alternative advertising was used during the season. A radio campaign launched the season promoting a special Easter event sponsored by Tomy Toys with subsequent radio supporting the appeal 'fun days' over the May bank holidays with Elephant Bathtime and the Moonlight World featured ng during the school holidays.

In May, the Zoo received a commendation for the 1990 advertising campaign from the Duke of Westminster as part of the London Tourist Board and Convention Bureau's President's Marketing Awards.

A new consumer leaflet was produced using innovative design and copy based on the unique experience of close encounters at London Zoo. A promotional leaflet was also produced in six languages (French, German, Spanish, Italian, Arabic and Russian) containing basic information on the location of the Zoo, its opening hours and key attractions. The leaflets were distributed throughout the market catchment area to hotels, tourist outlets, libraries and at each of the terminals at Heathrow Airport, as well as at consumer fairs and exhibitions.

The targeting of the travel trade and groups through a dedicated marketing campaign continued. Coach operators were again offered familiarisation visits, free parking offers, publicity and incentive schemes. Special days were held for scouts and guides with 1,250 guides and 760 scouts attending in June and 6.200 guides and scouts attending in September, despite adverse weather conditions. 7,000 taxi drivers identified as major ambassadors of the Zoo, and their families, attended a special fundraising day in April. The Society of the Golden Keys, whose membership is made up of hotel hall porters, also offered its support.

all attended and the Zoo was represented at MITCAR in Paris for the first time.

The conference facility of the Society's meeting rooms was re-launched for 1991. A new information pack was produced, and the facilities were actively promoted with mailings sent to past users, in addition to those organisations on the London Tourist Board enquiries list.

The programme of market research into levels of visitor satisfaction was continued. Over the three surveys held in March, June and August, on average 84% said their visit represented very good or good value for money, 82% said their visit was as good as or better than expected, and 85% said they would recommend a visit to a friend.

The BBC's 'First Sight' and Thames Television's 'London Programme' both ran documentaries on the Zoo closure crisis. The 'Save our Zoo' campaign was covered by local, national and international media, with highlights including reporting on the Mayday special event, the delivery of the zoo petition to 10 Downing Street and the Pink Panther fun-day. 'The Daily Mirror' was particularly supportive, launching its own 'Save the Animals' appeal.

Lifewatch magazine continued to be published for members and adopters and included advertising for the first time.

EDUCATION

In August the staff complement of the London Education department was reduced from nine posts to four.

School Programmes

'Hands-on' sessions continue to be the most popular sessions for Primary schools and 'Putting Animals into Groups', the most popular secondary programme. New material introduced this year includes a secondary pack on adaptations to feeding, an activity bag for very young children and families, packs containing pre-visit activities, post-visit activities and a Zoo trail. A similar topic pack on senses will be ready for the summer season. Many secondary schools brought their English classes to hear about the role of zoos as part of their language work, discussing controversial issues such as 'Keeping Animals in Captivity'.

Key exhibitions and workshops, such as the World Travel Market, MOOT, and the English language schools workshop were

Attendances during the summer term were good, but fell during Autumn and Spring terms. A questionnaire was sent to 100 named teachers who had brought



Prince Harry visited the Zoo along with other class mates, during the course of which he was captivated by an Indigo Snake, shown here with Matthew Fagg and Claire Robinson

made over a period of six months to enabl Driv us to write a selection of informatio wor sheets on the most popular topics e San 'Keeping Animals in Captivity'. 'Hous in a keeping at London Zoo'. 'Careers Vol Zoology' and 'Rainforests'.

Keeper Training Course

Despite the reduction in staff, there is pregreater number of Keepers being trainer felte London has 12 Keepers in their first yea and and 10 completing their second year For the City and Guild's course in Anima fore Management. However, it has not been the possible to arrange trips to Whipsnad and other zoos as part of the course, as would have left animal sections severel understaffed.

Volunteers

Volunteer staff continue to support th Society in a wide range of activitie chiefly in areas of information, education and customer care. Special events London benefiting from volunteer in volvement included 'Mayday' Save Ou Zoo event, Special Needs day and Tay

groups in Autumn 1990, but who did not return in Autumn 1991. The results showed that they were very satisfied with the educational sessions and material they received at the Zoo, but that the cost of travel and the time taken travelling were important factors affecting repeat visits.

Learning Opportunities for Visitors

Guided tours on endangered species and historical buildings were given by volunteers to pre-booked groups at London and these will be extended to the general visitor during the coming summer season. Maps and mini-guides are being produced



Pla dra Chi

inco

in several foreign languages for visitors from abroad.

At London, April will see the launch of our first adult evening class-a 10 week course entitled 'Animal Ecology and Conservation'. It is designed for people with no formal background in the biological sciences and will include tours of the collection.

Public Information Service

14

The Education Department received over 3.700 letters from the public, and school children in particular, requesting information. A survey of these letters has been

Molly Dineen (camera) and Phil Streather (sound recordist) spent six months at London Zoo recording both visitor orientated events and the deliberations of Council. A series of four documentaries, based on London Zoo, are to be shown by the BBC in the autumn

ANNUAL REPORT 1991 - 1992

bee

nad

ere

t th itic atio S 1

Ou Tax

nah Drivers day. For the first time, volunteers atio worked over the winter period helping at 5 4 Santa's Grotto and the Living Nativity and ous in answering letters from the public. A 18 Volunteer Agreement is being introduced to improve the organisation of the scheme.

Alison Binns, one of our volunteers, is presented to the Zoo a beautiful handine felted wall hanging that she had designed yea and made herself. Called 'The Flooded ar Forest', it depicts animals living in the rain nime forest of South America and can be seen in the Clore Pavilion.

as Plans for the Future

The London Education department has drawn up initial plans for a proposed new Children and Family Centre which is to incorporate a restructured Children's Zoo and a Pet Care Centre, as well as many exciting new activities and learning opportunities.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

The Select Committee for the Environment, as part of its study into the Zoo. visited Regent's Park and the Institute of Zoology. The Education Committee of the City of Westminster saw something of the imaginative Discovery Centre and learned the relevance of the Zoo to the National Curriculum. Local amenity groups continued to take a close interest in the Society's affairs and cordial meetings were held at the Zoo with the Regent's Park and Primrose Hill Area Advisory Committees. The Director of Administration addressed the AGM of the St John's Wood Society and Camden Council chose the Zoo as a venue to launch its leisure card scheme for Camden residents. Capital Radio managed a Coca-Cola sponsored 'Carnival with the Animals' as part of the Capital Radio music festival in July. The evening of music included the orchestra of the Royal College of Music with the proceeds kindly donated to the 'Save our Zoo' campaign. Mr Bryan Gould, MP, the Shadow Secretary of State for the Environment. visited the Zoo in connection with the 'Save our Zoo' campaign.

A film unit was resident in the Zoo from mid-summer through to March recording both the significant constitutional events and also the day-to-day work of animal husbandry and administrative support. The fly-on-the-wall type of documentary is scheduled to be televised by the BBC in the Autumn.



WHIPSNADE WILD ANIMAL PARK

Visitors during the year: 469.821 Cars brought into the Park: 54.475

GENERAL

The year was dominated by the celebration of the Diamond Jubilee. On 23 May, the actual anniversary of the opening, His Royal Highness The Prince Edward visited the Park and later opened the new Tiger exhibit. The previous day, a special 'Fellows' Day' had been arranged when a hundred Fellows attended the opening both of 'Passage thru' Asia' and an exhibition of the history of Whipsnade. They also saw many of the other recent improvements in the Park.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

'Tiger Falls', the largest and most significant development at Whipsnade for many years and sited in the old Wolf Wood area. includes a walk-through path for visitors affording commanding views of the Park. The family of Siberian Tigers soon established itself in the three and a half acre exhibit where they are free to choose between bathing in the rock pool beneath the waterfall or relaxing in the woodland area. 'Passage thru' Asia' incorporates an area of previously unproductive land to the south east of the Park. The area is a reserve for Asian hoofed animals, where visitors either in their cars or as passengers on the steam train, may see them at close quarters. The Chimpanzee Centre is an example of innovative use of electric fencing in an area adjacent to existing chimps' quarters. It allows the animals much greater freedom than they previously had and at the same time improves the public's opportunity to study these much loved creatures.

The Children's Farm, referred to in last year's report, has specialised in stocking domestic animals which would have been a familiar feature of farms between the wars but sadly many now owe their existence solely to the excellent work of the Rare Breeds Survival Trust, of which the Society was a founder member. The Farm won three national awards for design and construction. BP provided the complete developmental costs of the 'Bear Trail Maze', where visitors learn of the diverse habitats and varying species of bears in an entertaining manner. Allied Lyons sponsored the conversion of an old cottage into 'The Spotted Pig' public house. The Leicestershire Cooperative Society sponsored the development of 'Dash About Think About', an educational activity for visitors and in particular children, to learn about the diverse skills of animals.



Prince Edward visited Whipsnade in connection with the Park's Diamond Jubilee celebrations in May. He is shown unveiling a plaque adjacent to the new 'Tiger Falls'. Looking on is Curator Richard Kock



A special Steam Weekend was held at Whipsnade in May. Special guests included from right to left: Dennis Tunnicliffe, Managing Director of London Underground and Chris Green, Director of Network South East. Mrs Mitzi Green is standing next to her husband and on her right is Mrs Susan Tunnicliffe, former Head of Education, ZSL. Looking on is (left) Peter Denton, Director of Administration, indulging for the weekend. Driver Dick Stanghan is in the background

Sibe

Coll the enh specon this rele to s would the

bee phy A o gre

THE COLLECTION

Breeding successes of note include a Pygmy Hippo, eight Bactrian Camels, Yak, Giraffe – the first for 16 years, two Congo Buffalo, twelve Scimitar Horned Oryx, a Siberian Tiger, Red Panda, three Paradise Cranes, a Ruppell's Vulture, 16 Humboldt's Penguins and two Whitefaced Scops Owls. New arrivals to the Park included two Ruffed Lemurs for the 'Meet the Animals' sessions and two Cheetahs from South Africa. A Bald Eagle, a Bengal Eagle Owl and a Saker Falcon were introduced into the bird flying demonstration. Departures included the sole Wart Ho to Germany to join a breeding group MA Various species of conservation interes were sent to other collections as part of shi co-operative programmes; these included 199 Red Panda, Cheetah, Grevy's Zebra alro Przewalski's Horse, Asiatic Wild Ass White Rhino, Pygmy Hippos, Humboldt Penguins, Sandhill Cranes, White-nape Cranes, Wattled Cranes, Stanley Cranes Roseate Cockatoo. Consolidation of the Collection continues with attempts to integrate species where possible, such a White Rhino with Roan Antelope and Sitatunga. The organisation of the site

ANNUAL REPORT 1991 - 1992



Siberian Tiger

Collection into regions was completed and the new exhibits are maturing with enhanced conditions for some of the species such as Chimpanzees. Several conservation projects made good progress this year. The Great Bustards were released into a new ten acre pen, designed to simulate the habitat to which the birds would need to adapt if reintroduced into the English countryside. Progress has and been made in understanding the basic physiology and seasonality of these birds. A comparison will be made with their greater degree of freedom in the larger pen.



Three 'Defender' Land Rovers were most generously loaned to the Society by Land Rover Ltd. The vehicles, based at Whipsnade, were used extensively as part of the veterinary Wildlife Training Course. The vehicles are shown amongst the White Rhino herd at Whipsnade

the M1 in north London boroughs and within close proximity of Whipsnade.

Also of importance was the new Channel 4 children's series 'Boom!' which was partly filmed at Whipsnade and co-presented by Jane Pardoe, one of Whipsnade's own staff. Texas Instruments adopted an elephant in the Park which was linked to an on-pack promotion of a new 'Peek-a-Zoo' children's game. Other successful promotions included Whipsnade being featured in the Barclaycard profiles catalogue, which had a circulation of two million. A new eyecatching, full colour events guide and map was produced to launch the Diamond Jubilee year, sponsored in part by Amway and Kodak. The new Whipsnade guide book was relaunched in June. This major publication was the first to introduce the new corporate identity and followed the 'Out of Bedfordshire' theme for its front cover.

A corporate hospitality leaflet was produced and mailed out to local businesses. and a new scheme, 'Business Friends of Whipsnade' which encouraged local companies and organisations to support the Park and share in its success, was launched in May.

EDUCATION

The number of school children visiting the Park as part of an organised party increased by 68% over the previous year. This has justified the provision of additional classroom space and, much against the trend, the staff complement has been increased to cater for these higher numbers. Kodak sponsored a Field Studies Centre which links formal teaching with additional under-cover visitor facilities during holiday periods within the new Wildlife Pond Project, itself the subject of sponsorship from Texas Instruments.

OUT MARKETING

to

Hot

ere Whipsnade continued the 'Out of Bedfordrt o shire' advertising campaign, launched in ide 1990, so building on the awareness bri already developed. Television was re-As tained as the primary medium as it ldi reached the maximum number of both apet trial and repeat visitors.

In order to extend Whipsnade's advernes the tising presence, a 48-sheet poster cams paign ran in June and July to bridge the h a biggest gap in the Whipsnade television and campaign. Over one hundred key poster the sites were secured on major route ways to



A higher profile locally has been obtained by Whipsnade's adoption of a midibus based in Hemel Hempstead, decked out in the Whipsnade corporate colours

GRAPHICS

New graphics were only partially introduced owing to budgetary constraints but they should be finished during the current year. The graphic requirements at Whipsnade are unique. A centralised information board system was adopted within each of the regions or main paddock systems. This enabled a storyboard approach to allow visitors to see the animals in the context of their habitat. Traditional single board graphics with species and geographical information for the more knowledgeable zoologists are also planned.



INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY ZSL LONDON ZOO ZSL WHIPSNADE ZOO The Zoological Society of London is a registered charity in Engand and Wales: No. 208728

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON



Following the successful Press Launch at Whipsnade of the Post Graduate Veterinary Training Course, the students introduced the Press to 'Gizmo', the hand-reared Red Panda. Also in the picture are (from left to right): Barkley Hastings, Professor Lance Lanyon, Tony Stevens and Sir Barry Cross

VETERINARY ACTIVITIES

Considerable media interest was focuse dev on the Post Graduate Veterinary Trainin Hig Course in Wildlife Management and a Bar a special press day, the Park wa prohonoured to receive the diplomatic rep hig resentatives of Mexico. India, Ethiopia reco the Philippines and Taiwan, reflecting the in truly international nature of the course 600 Richard Kock received a high profile in Dow his vital role in the 'Into the Blue' project of which introduced dolphins from Britist em dolphinaria into a sanctuary in the the Caribbean.

D



DEVELOPMENT

CONSERVATION AND CONSULTANCY DIVISION

The division conceived, launched and rus developed the 'Save our Zoo' campaign. min Highlights included Fun Days on the May d a Bank Holidays; in particular a May Day wa promotion which resulted in one of the try highest attendances on a single day in ope recent years. Some £2 million was raised g th in cash and kind and a petition of urx 600,000 signatures was presented to 10 e in Downing Street.

ojec As the new plans for London Zoo itis emerge over the next few months, then th the potential sponsors, donors and commercial partners will be approached anew in an endeavour to translate their interest into investment for the future.

Despite the natural focus on London Zoo, substantial progress has been made in securing sponsorship and funding for initiatives at Whipsnade Wild Animal Park, totalling in excess of £600,000. Developments to benefit include the BP Bear Trail, the BOC Flamingo Exhibit and the Leicestershire Co-Operative Society's 'Dash About, Think About'. Further projects are now being developed in response to interest from funders. The Business Friends of Whipsnade Wild Animal Park, a membership scheme for the local business community was launched. A fund raising strategy for Whipsnade was developed which allows it to stand alone within the Society's portfolio of activities and to attract funders in its own right.

The Conservation Office continues to develop and maintain an active overseas programme focusing primarily on the Middle East and Africa. The King Khalid Wildlife Research Centre in Saudi Arabia. which the Society runs on behalf of the National Commission for Wildlife Conservation and Development, expanded its activities with the reintroduction of two species of Gazelle, Idmi and Rheem.

In Kenya, the Society continued to second Dr R A Brett to the Wildlife Service as National Rhino Co-ordinator. A Five-Year Management Plan is to be produced shortly which will specify strategic priorities for this highly endangered species. Also in Kenya, the Laikipia Elephant Project entered its second year, with Dr Chris Thouless as the executant collecting extensive information on the movement patterns and ecology of one of the country's largest Elephant populations. Although the experimental satellite tracking element of the project, generously funded by Bunzl plc, has proven to be inappropriate under local conditions, the project, undertaken on behalf of the Kenva Wildlife Service in conjunction with the World Wide Fund for Nature, will be completed at the end of 1992 using conventional radio tracking.

Elsewhere, a vehicle kindly donated by Range Rover North America was sent to Ethiopia as part of the Society's programme of wildlife conservation assistance in that country. The vehicle is being used by staff of Wildlife Conservation International in the collaborative work on a management plan for Awash National Park. Support for conservation efforts for Mountain Nyala in the Kuni Muktar Reserve and Abyssinian Wolf (also known as the Simien Jackal), both endangered endemic species, was also supplied over the year. A formal memorandum of cooperation between the Society and the

Ethiopian Wildlife Conservation Organisation was agreed as a preliminary to a formal co-operative programme in Ethiopia.

Our commitment to reintroduction programmes for Arabian and Scimitarhorned Oryx remains firm and in November the Niger Faunal Restoration Group was established to promote the implementation of a project for Addax and Oryx in Niger. Local political uncertainties in the Sahara led to the postponement of the proposed activities but it is hoped that these will be resolved soon.

Collaborative projects in Kenya will continue with the secondment of Richard Kock, Curator/Veterinarian at Whipsnade, to the Wildlife Service Veterinary Unit. Additionally, the Society will continue as the contracting partner with the Overseas Development Administration on Stage II of the fencing of the Aberdares National Park.

Participation in the Government's conservation programme in Saudi will expand as further reintroduction projects are established, particularly in the southern part of the Kingdom.

In October, Dr Chris Thouless, a Fellow of the Society, received the Queen's Gallantry Medal for the rescue of Alexandra Dixon during an elephant attack in northern Kenya. In co-operation with WWF and the Kenya Wildlife Service, the Society was participating in a study of elephants on the Laikipia Plateau. As part of this study radio collars are put on immobilised elephants but on one occasion things went wrong. Miss Dixon was badly gored and hurled by the herd matriarch but otherwise escaped unharmed thanks to the bravery of Dr Thouless who distracted the elephant by beating it with his hands. Without his courage, Miss Dixon would undoubtedly have been killed. 19

SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES

RESEARCH

THE INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY

With the establishment of the Ecology Research Group, the reorganisation of the Society's scientific work, begun three years ago and referred to in last year's Annual Report, is now complete. An indication of the success of the new structure is the rapidity with which collaborative links between the research groups have been established. It is also satisfying to record the fund-raising successes of the Ecology and Conservation Genetics Groups, with over £100,000 having been raised by these new groups from external sources during the last year.

Although we attempt here to describe most of the research projects carried out by Institute staff, space permits only a very brief mention of many of them. A fuller description may be found of much of the Society's work in the Scientific Report. Science for Conservation, published in 1991 and covering the period 1988-1990.

ECOLOGY

20

As human populations expand nature reserves become increasingly important in conservation, but competition between species may lead to undesirable population trends. In the Serengeti, increasing Hyena and Lion populations are responsible for high mortality rates in Cheetah offspring. To what extent do Cheetah avoid hunting and denning in areas with high densities of these larger predators? Investigation will throw light on competition theory and on the management of nature reserves in relation to conservation.

Studies of the intrinsic and extrinsic factors influencing reproduction and survival of the African Hunting Dog, which is endangered, are important in assessing the risk of extinction. A study in Zimbabwe is concentrating on how social factors influence demography. In most packs breeding is confined to one pair and the young help to rear subsequent litters. Females may disperse, but their subsequent reproductive success, though important, is poorly understood. Historical patterns of dispersal, which will be reconstructed in collaboration with the Conservation Genetics Group, will clarify the theoretical debate about the relative significance of genetic and demographic factors in conserving populations.

The best known species of Ants have a single breeding female (queen), but some species have several. What ecological factors promote the evolution of societies with multiple queens despite apparent reproductive competition? With the polygynous Ant, Leptothorax acervorum, this can be investigated in the field in East Anglia and in controlled laboratory environments.

In the Soay Sheep on St Kilda. individuals heterozygous at the polymorphic protein, adenosine deaminase, have lower helminth burdens and higher survival rates during population crashes. However, the genotype with the selective advantage may vary in different die-offs and current research is investigating whether there is a stable heterozygous advantage or an evolutionary race between host and parasite.

The amount of heritable variation in natural populations under direction selection is the underlying basis for a study of sexual selection in House Sparrows on Lundy. If females choose mates on the basis of their bib size is this a genuine indicator of male fitness that is heritable?

Conservation Genetics

The Group was reorganised and new projects were initiated in basic science and applied research. The general goal of the Group is to improve understanding of evolutionary processes such as speciation. extinction, inbreeding and genetic drift and to apply molecular genetic techniques to biological conservation.

POPULATION GENETICS

Aims are to determine how genetic variation is structured in natural populations and to identify the mechanisms that affect its maintenance and decay. A collaborative study began on genetic variability in Cameroon rainforest birds as a function of habitat type. Over 1,000 birds of four species were sampled, representing populations on the edge and in the undisturbed centre of the rainforest. Edge populations may be an important source of genetic diversity but are ignored in many conservation schemes. Also in progress are population genetic surveys of Grey Seals and Mediterranean Monk Seals, and collaborative studies with several European institutions on genetic variation in five endangered mammalian species.

association between behaviour and reprirting ductive success. Thus 'fingerprinting' has being used to examine large numbers am Baboons studied elsewhere for over 1 it b years, and to trace paternity in Badge Tro from 14 setts. Mating in Badgers is rare act observed and the paternity of offspring: oxy a given sett is largely unknown.

Laboratory studies to investigate th pro consequence of loss of genetic variabile iden in bottle-necked populations of an Africe ind Satyrine Butterfly continued. The bree alth ing was completed and phenotypic an act molecular analysis will soon begin. Plan resp to assess the importance of outbreedin bas depression in a mammalian species a IFN being developed.

Systematics

Collaborative studies on the systematics link Northern Phocid Seals began. A bette tran understanding of speciation and relation exp ships in these animals may be important that in conservation. Financial support we cou obtained for work on the systematics min Bustards, and for a study of relationship RN between Bushbaby species in Tanzania // Bushbabies have been isolated in fore dev fragments throughout much of the Ples cyc tocene Epoch and have recently speciated cat Their ranges are now beginning to merge ass in hybrid zones as forested areas expand the A genetical study of this phenomenon may of assist in the conservation of Tanzania: ext Bushbaby species, many of which an of c highly endangered.

REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY

Endocrinology

Studies of the role of insulin-like growth A r factors (IGFs) during ovarian follicular opr development in the Marmoset monke atio were advanced by cloning part of the geni beg encoding IGF-1. A Marmoset homologous The probe will clarify cellular localisation and ma hormonal regulation of ovarian IGF-1 Lec gene expression. Immunoreactive inhibit use increased during the luteal phase and early var pregnancy. Work on the type and cellular localisation of the inhibin being produce acr may elucidate its role in early pregnancy Because prostaglandin (PGF2a) activated protein kinase C in Rats, Marmosets and Man, we conclude that $PGF_{2\alpha}$ -induced inhibition of progesterone is mediated by protein kinase C, in an isoform whose identity is now under investigation.

trop

dict Wh pro

Ga De

cap

Collaboration with behavioural ecologists enables genetic fingerprinting techniques to be used in investigating the

The establishment of pregnancy is esc ruminants depends on the secretion d an interferon (IFN) by the embryonic Iree

en2 SOL ma pia the res car pn trophoblast. This antiluteolytic protein g' has been identified as a Type I IFN by s amino acid and cDNA sequencing, and 1 it bears a similarity to the adult IFN-ωs. ge Trophoblast IFN exerts its antiluteolytic re activity by inhibition of the uterine g oxytocin receptor. Isolation of a bovine trophoblast IFN gene showed that the th promoter region was similar, but not il: identical, to that of IFN-ω. Type I IFNs are ice induced by viral infection; however, ee although trophoblast IFN has antiviral an activity, the similarities between the viral las response elements within the first 120 in base pairs of the promoters of trophoblast ar IEN and IFN-to were not sufficient to predict virus inducibility of trophoblast IFN. When a fragment of trophoblast IFN gene promoter (bases -450 to +26) was inked to a bacterial reporter gene and transfected into a eukaryotic cell line, ict expression of the reporter gene was 4-6% tas that of the control reporter plasmid, and wa could not be induced by poly (I) (C), which s mimics induction by double stranded hip RNA viruses.

An assay for urinary pregnanediol was developed for monitoring reproductive cycles in the Asian Elephant. The identifited cation of oestrogen products in urine will assist in the prediction of ovulation. In the Scimitar-horned Oryx measurement of 20α -dihydroprogesterone in faecal iat extracts showed promise as an indicator of ovarian events. The hormonal analysis of excretory products will facilitate

captive breeding programmes.

Gamete Biology and Early Embryonic Development

wth A new finding in the field of sperm develala opment and fertilisation was the localiske ation of specific gene expression at the beginning of spermatogenesis in the Rat. ou The gene was unique and its expression and may play a role in germ cell development. F- Lectin and monoclonal antibody were bi used in isolating post-meiotic germ cells at arh various stages of development. A serine protease inhibitor of sperm 181 cel acrosomal origin was identified. This enzyme may serve to regulate the acro-ICY. tel some reaction of sperm-egg binding in mammals. In-vitro fertilisation in a marsucel pial, the Grey Short-tailed Opossum, led to by the discovery that the mode of fertilisation ost resembled that of eutherian mammals.

damage during thawing. The kinetics of this event during the first 5–10 seconds after thawing are being investigated. Mouse spermatozoa were successfully cryopreserved. Sperm motility, as assessed by a computerised system, is being correlated with the results of artificial insemination in Pigs.

The majority (90%) of preovulatory oocytes from Marmosets could be fertilised *in vitro*. Embryos formed from oocytes incubated for 10 hours before insemination cleaved faster and developed further than those from oocytes incubated for 5 or 24 hours. Marmoset oocytes parthenogenetically activated by ethanol exposure developed to the 16-cell stage, demonstrating that considerable preimplantation development can occur without a paternal contribution. Micromanipulation techniques are being developed to produce androgenetic and gynogenetic Marmoset embryos.

The X and Y chromosomes were detected simultaneously in single cells from 4- to 8-cell human embryos by means of fluorescent *in situ* hybridization. This offers a potentially reliable method of diagnosing severe genetic disease.

Physiological Ecology

The role of environmental signals in the seasonal timing of reproduction and embryonic diapause, and the local control of ovarian quiescence were studied in the Bennett's Wallaby.

Red Deer and Père David's Deer were superovulated, artificially inseminated and the embryos transferred to synchronised Red Deer. Such technology is valuable in conservation breeding. In Red Deer, investigations of the role of social status in regulating hormonal changes at ovulation may assist in explaining natural skews in sex ratio. Variation in functional genes (such as those controlling growth hormone and reproductive hormones) in relation to phenotypic variation in wild populations is being investigated. Further studies include the mechanisms whereby prolactin regulates seasonal pelage growth and the genetic regulation of circadian biology in Syrian Hamsters.

that infection in blood donors could easily be detected. The tests used are also being tried out in the field in Tanzania.

A study was made of the immunological responses in human ocular infection with *Toxocara*, a helminth parasite acquired from Dogs.

Further work was carried out on tests for leishmaniasis, a tropical disease that infects Dogs, wild animals and Man.

Microbiology

Necrobacillosis, a disease of wild and domesticated animals, arises from faecal contamination of small wounds. Recent studies showed that the causative bacterium. Fusobacterium necrophorum (FN). was excreted in the faeces of only a small proportion of animals and that its infectivity was greatly enhanced by other faecal bacteria. A suspicion that digestive disturbance encourages the excretion of FN was strengthened by experiments in which the gut microflora of Mice was modified by the oral administration of antibiotics. This led to intestinal multiplication of small numbers of FN given by mouth, and to prolonged faecal excretion.

Necrobacillosis also occurs in Man, but pathogenicity experiments showed that human strains of FN were heterogeneous and differed from virulent animal strains.

Work on botulism included experiments on factors that influence the production of Clostridium botulinum toxin in carrion, ingestion of which is a major cause of the disease in animals. Field work strongly suggested that refuse disposal sites (landfills) are an important source of toxins for Gulls. in which heavy mortality from type C botulism occurs in the UK. These birds, with their scavenging habits, probably play a role in the dispersal of C. botulinum. Type C spores were much more prevalent on landfills than in the general environment. The spores, together with the rotting organic matter present in refuse, undoubtedly lead to toxin production and to botulism in the ever-present Gulls.

Use of the cryomicroscope and fluorescent probes revealed that spermatozoa d can remain intact during cooling and freezing but undergo plasma membrane

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Applied Immunology

As part of the programme to develop simple tests for malaria, a collaborative study in Chantaburi, Thailand, showed

VETERINARY SCIENCE

Clinicial Studies

The range of disease encountered was wide. A third case of spongiform encephalopathy in Greater Kudu occurred this year, the symptoms being sudden in onset. Trichomoniasis was diagnosed in two fledgling Red Kites imported for reintroduction. Lesions were found after the detection of a high white cell count, and treatment was successful.

Ultrasound was used to investigate uterine changes during the oestrous cycle of an Asian Elephant and to monitor the oestrous cycle of a hand-reared Scimitarhorned Oryx as part of a project to develop artificial insemination techniques.

The mechanisms responsible for species variation in limb bone growth rates were studied by comparing the morphology and growth kinetics of tibial growth plates in several mammalian species.

Pathology

One of two Koalas at Regent's Park died from disseminated lymphoma, a disease noted as a cause of death in Koalas elsewhere. A possible viral aetiology is being investigated. A 27-year old male Orang Utan with spinal scoliosis was found at necropsy to have focal encephalopathy.

A visit was made to the island of Skomer to investigate 'puffinosis', a disease that kills large numbers of young Manx Shearwaters each year. A health survey of Red Deer was made on the island of Rhum.

A collaborative project on disease in marine mammals began in 1990. Among the animals examined were 31 Harbour Porpoises, 17 Common Dolphins, two Long-finned Pilot Whales, two Euphrosyne Dolphins, six Grey Seals and four Harbour Seals. Parasite infestations, mainly of the lungs, liver and stomach. were common but rarely appeared to cause serious disease. Bacterial infections of the lungs, associated with inflammatory changes, were also common.

Veterinary Information Systems

The LYNX programme contains a data-

conservation. The first course ran from July to December 1991. The students have come from Mexico, India, Ethiopia, the Philippines and elsewhere. The curriculum includes capture and translocation techniques, anaesthesia, clinical work (particularly at Whipsnade), wildlife ecology, management, and conservation strategies. Field work on the island of Rhum and in Zimbabwe has embraced disease investigation and control, assessment of body condition, wildlife census techniques, and habitat and forage analysis.

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS, SYMPOSIA AND SEMINARS

Average attendance at the eight Scientific Meetings held during the year rose by over 30%. Attendance rates vary considerably according to the academic pressures of the time of year, the weather and, particularly, the topic of the meeting, but it is hoped that the trend shows members to be more aware of Society activities and more ready to take part in them, and that it will continue. Suggestions from members of subjects that they would like to hear discussed at these meetings will be very welcome.

The main topic of the April meeting was 'Animal hybridization and species structure'. Subsequent meetings were held on 'Animals at low temperatures', 'Gorilla studies', 'Global warming and the carbon pump', 'Dinosaurs past and present', 'Badgers: aspects of behaviour and ecology'. 'Chimpanzees' and 'BSE'. Brief Reviews of the subjects of some of the meetings continue to be published in the Journal of Zoology. The Society would like to express its thanks to all the speakers who took part in the year's programme. One symposium was held during the year, in association with the Mammal Society. This was 'Mammals as predators', organized by Dr N Dunstone and Dr M Gorman, and held on 22 and 23 November 1991. It was a popular meeting, attended by nearly 300 people. The proceedings will be published in the series Symposia of the Zoological Society of London.

PUBLICATIONS

Journal of Zoology

Twelve parts of the Journal of Zoology wer use published during the year, from Volum ent 223 Part 4 to volume 226 Part 3. These xi contained a total of 154 papers. Fewe con than half of these papers were submittee rat from within the United Kingdom: the rest the came from 21 other countries throughou over the world, attesting to the Journal's international reputation for quality of conten no. and production. Its standards are main un tained by rigorous review of all paper cur submitted, which results in a rejection account of the submitted accoun rate of over 40%. Review of so man sea papers is an enormous task, and the Editer and Council are extremely grateful to al ha the referees who give their time and exper-obtise to make such assessment possible.

The profitability of the Journal, which is ad last year's Annual Report was distorted bi pu the change in the method of accounting co for sales income from a cash-received to inc an accruals basis, can this year be more pa clearly seen. Subscription levels have not con so far been significantly eroded by recession, although the impact of econom- So ies imposed on librarians in the United of States by budget cuts may not yet be Zoo apparent.

Symposia

Two volumes in the series Symposia of the Zoological Society of London were published cu by Oxford University Press during the the year: No. 62, 'Beyond captive breeding cal re-introducing endangered mammals to a L the wild', edited by Dr J H W Gipps, and ba No. 63, 'The environmental impact of No burrowing animals and animal burrows. edited by P S Meadows & A Meadows.

Academic Press, who for many years the published the Symposia series jointly with IC. the Society, kindly gave permission for Lis surplus stock of these early volumes to be pa offered to Society members at a greatly log reduced rate. The offer ran with some success in the autumn of 1991, and may be renewed at a later date.

cita ste thi

As 1 in. We list

ma Re

IU

the

ing

Sc

base of normal haematological and serum biochemical reference data for over 500 animal species. Further novel computer applications include a system for analysing aggregated disease data, and the development of algorithms for estimating epidemiological parameters in disease investigations in, for example, marine mammals.

Veterinary Training Course

This six-month, twice yearly course is designed for veterinarians working in wildlife management, medicine and 22

Scientific seminars continue to be held during the academic terms for Institute of Zoology staff and invited guests. The Institute is grateful to all contributors to this seminar series.

Zoological Record

Volume 127, which covers literature received during the period July 1990 to June 1991, was published in December 1991 and contains 79,993 citations. These citations were obtained from 6,494 serials and 1,278 books, both representing an increase on previous volumes.

Indexing for Volume 128 is in progress and at the end of 1991 some 35,150 citations had been included. A significant step forward was taken from the start of this volume when some indexers began to use a slightly modified version of the data lum entry system for online indexing. This 'hes experiment has worked well: the staff ewe concerned are enthusiastic, indexing litter rates achieved are as good as those under the manual system and there has been an hou overall gain in productivity.

A new hierarchy of subject and taxonomic categories was introduced for Volnain ume 128. This new vocabulary reflects open current research and opinion and takes account of the requirements of online nam searching.

dito A review of serial and book coverage o al has alleviated the difficulty experienced in obtaining suitable material for indexing. As a result 776 new serial titles have been thin added to the list of those scanned and 151 d bi publishers have agreed to send review ting copies of books for indexing. Despite these d to increases, the actual number of published nore papers within *ZR* scope remained fairly not constant.

re-Cooperation between BIOSIS and the Society has continued on the production ited of the next volume of the Nomenclator be Zoologicus. Details of new genera included in Volumes 115 to 126 of Zoological Record were extracted during the year and a draft list produced for editing by the Society.

the The Society has also been aware of dished cussions taking place between BIOSIS and the International Commission on Zoologing cal Nomenclature, on the development of a List of Available Generic Names in Zoology, and based on the printed volumes of the of Nomenclator Zoologicus and the later ws' machine-readable version of Zoological Record. Some interest has been shown in the publication of this List on CD-Rom; ith ICZN also plan to use it as the basis for a for List of Generic Names in Zoology in Use,

ay

to ber

94 m-

ess 50 British Library Document Supply Centre, Boston Spa, and to the Director of the British Museum (Natural History) for the assistance and support offered to the staff of the Zoological Record.

International Zoo Yearbook

Volume 30 of the International Zoo Yearbook was published in December 1991. The 21 papers in Section 1, 'Invertebrates', covered a broad view of work on terrestrial invertebrates in zoos and in the field. It has aroused considerable interest and is valuable reading not only for those exhibiting species in this diffuse group but also for anyone interested in the conservation of animals. With 13 papers in 'New developments in the zoo world', the list of Zoos and Aquaria of the world and two years' data on breeding in zoos and the 1989 and 1990 censuses of rare animals in captivity, this was a larger than usual volume which has been received with enthusiasm.

Section 1 of Volume 31, currently in preparation, will deal with 'Australasian fauna'. Contributions from Australia and New Zealand, which have been commissioned with the help of John DeJose, Director of Perth Zoo, provide an interesting commentary on the work being done to protect the unique fauna of this region. The section 'New developments in the zoo world' will be more extensive than in Volume 31, and will include an interesting series of papers on primates, particularly gorillas.

The reference section includes the list of vertebrates bred in 1990, the census of rare species in captivity at 1 January, 1991 and the summary of international studbooks and world registers.

The editor, P J S Olney, continues his work as co-ordinator of international studbooks, which grow steadily in both numbers and importance. As well as a comprehensive library of international studbooks the *Yearbook* office now houses an increasing number of regional studbooks, especially from Great Britain and the USA.

LIBRARY

The Library continued to provide a full service to members of the Society and staff of the Society, the Institute of Zoology and Zoo Operations Limited. The number of members of the public applying for Reference Tickets continued to increase and over 200 new Ticket Holders were enrolled. This contributed to the extensive use of the Library throughout the year. Apart from Reference Tickets the Library also supplied photocopies to members of the public and answered telephone enquiries. To help deal with these an Information Unit manned by volunteers was set up in the Library.

The generous donation of £20,000 made by the Clothworkers' Foundation in the previous year permitted the establishment of an Endowment Fund which will supply an income for the Library. Money received from the sale of duplicate books from the Library has been added to this Fund.

Modernisation of the Library's services proceeded with the acquisition of two computers and the computerisation of the Periodicals Catalogue. A start was also made on the computerisation of the Book Catalogue. When this process is complete it will be possible to supply printed versions of the Periodicals Catalogue and special subject lists from the Book Catalogue.

The current financial stringency has made even more important the generosity of those who have donated books to the Library. The donors this year include: Mr S Adams, Dr E Barlow. Dr J L Cloudsley-Thompson, Mr B Coleman, Professor S B Day, Dr A Desmond, Mr B Fullick, Professor K Inokuchi, Ms G Kalsi, Mr J Maisey, Mr D S Martin, Miss F L Perry, Mr C G C Rawlins, Mr I S St Paul, Dr E Trewavas, Mr E C Zimmerman, Zoological Research Department (TISTR), Japanese Society for the Promotion of Science, and Studio Editions Ltd.

be paralleling similar activities in microbioty logy and botany, all under the auspices of IUBS.

The Council of the Society joins with the Board of Trustees of BIOSIS in expressing thanks to the Director General for Science, Technology and Industry at the

SECRETARY

FELLOWS' MEETINGS

Two meetings were held on 12 and 13 November 1991, chaired by the Treasurer. Peter Holwell, and attended by 178 Fellows. Their purpose was to explore how best to improve the accountability of Council and the Officers. During the course of the meetings. David Jones, on behalf of Council, presented a paper setting out in an historical context the reasons for the Society's current financial crisis. This paper is reproduced below.

ZSL: A REVIEW OF PERFORMANCE, 1951–1991

1. Introduction

I want to give you a summary of the main historical events over the last 40 years which are relevant to the present situation and I will highlight some of the messages that come through strongly from that.

2. Attendances

Attendances (Figure 1) have fluctuated considerably over the 40 year period since 1950. In the post war years, there was very little choice in the way of entertainment particularly for families. Few people in London had cars and public transport had not developed to the point where people regularly left London just for a day out. Attendances peaked at London in the early 50s, fell somewhat and were then maintained throughout the 60s largely by a major exhibit reconstruction programme which included the re-building of about half the area of the Regent's Park site. In the meantime, Whipsnade was still something of a novelty. Its attendances grew as more and more people became mobile and so the financially strong period of the Society stretched through the 50s and 60s. Then, a combination of factors including increased competition in the leisure market, reduced investment in new facilities at London and almost no reinvestment in Whipsnade began to take its toll. During the early part of this period it was Council policy to keep admission prices down as far as possible because it was felt that our functions were akin to those of the museums and other free public facilities in and around the capital.



ន៍បា

po

en

tha

per

mi

\$U

19





3. Financial Dependability

Figure 2 summarises the financial picture for the whole of the Society and shows that during this earlier period finances were reasonably stable with some years of surplus and some of deficit. However, in the late 70s following a period of relatively high inflation coupled with increasing 24



igure 3 Net contribution of the Divisions of the Society.

n

nade

ESI

labour costs the overall situation began to decline dramatically. Hidden within this summary picture are some important points relating to the way in which different sections of the Society were affecting that picture (Figure 3). London Zoo's performance from the early 60s to the mid 70s generated considerable cash surpluses. However, the decision in the 1950s to develop the scientific facilities meant that these also had to be supported. The result was that the cash generated during this period at London was used largely for the development and running of what was to become the Institute. It also of course supported other activities of the Learned Society such as the Library. At the same time it was accepted that Whipsnade as essentially the breeding farm of the Society was not likely to pay its way and no particular attention was given at that time to improving its financial position. The over-all result was that the profits at London paid throughout that period for the deficit at Whipsnade and for the development of the scientific activities. This would not have been a problem if capital investment in new exhibits had continued at London with the money coming from other sources. However, for various reasons, privately donated money dried up and the governments of the time which had been very sympathetic towards providing capital sums during the development period of the ^{60s}, were not so forthcoming in the 70s.

4. Re-assessment of Priorities

The total financial picture for the Society then took a dramatic downturn with two very bad years in 1981 and 82 (the last recessionary period) when attendances at London fell to a little over 1 million annually. At this point, the first of a series of external reviews of the Society's activities took place, in response to a request by Lord Zuckerman to Government for help. In 1981 Lord Chorley from Coopers and Lybrand together with the Society's Secretary. John Phillips and Martin Holdgate. as chief scientist, Department of the Environment, reviewed all the Society's activities and concluded that major new capital investment was required at both sites and that, pending more detailed discussions with the Society, the Government should assist. As you might expect, many of the recommendations made in 1981 were not very different to those being made later in 1987. The need for greater income generation from the Gates; the need for improved marketing; better public facilities; better labelling and graphics, a plea to maintain integration of all the Society's activities, and, above all, the point made repeatedly that if London was to be the showcase of the British zoo world comparable to the best in other capital cities around Europe, then it should be treated in the same way as the other great public institutions-the museums and Kew.

The 1988 Settlement

In 1981 the problem was that the capital required to continue the rebuilding programme was not forthcoming. The Government provided just sufficient to make up the difference between what we generated at the Gates and in the grounds and what the operation cost to run. Even after a relatively severe cost-cutting exercise at that time, potential savings from that were not made available for reinvestment in the site, Government simply wanted costs kept down to a minimum in order, understandably, that their own subsidy should be as small as possible. There was little room for manoeuvre. Even requests for emergency repairs had to be considered separately and the whole situation was kept under more-or-less continuous review with the onus firmly on the Society to keep all costs down to the minimum possible figure. Change, on the London site, even in reducing the levels of activity has considerable cost implications. It was, therefore, very clear by the mid-eighties that we were really getting nowhere, simply standing still. That led to Lord Peyton, following on from Lord Zuckerman's retirement, approaching Government with a view to trying to obtain a more satisfactory long term solution. This in turn led to the 1987 discussions and the appointment of Peat Marwick paid for by the DOE, to review thoroughly the income generating side of the Society's activities. Their principal remit was not to look at the Society strategically but more to advise on how attendances, gate income and spend in the shops and catering could be increased. These discussions led to the one-off grant of £10 million, with Nicholas Ridley, the Secretary of State at the time, wanting a quick solution that would essentially 'get the Society off his hands'.

The granting of the £10 million was dependent on the new management. brought in as part of the recommendation. putting forward a business plan including a programme for development which the Government approved. The idea was that £4 million of the £10 million would be used to provide a further subsidy over the ensuing three years, and the remaining £6 million would be used alongside money raised by the Development Trust and through a lease of the Whipsnade site to an independent operator to generate sufficient capital for the first phase of development of the new plan which was to be the Mappin Terraces and the

Aquarium. The Fellowship voted in 1988 overwhelmingly in favour of these proposals.

6. What Went Wrong?

All the more straightforward recommendations that the consultants came up with have been carried out, notably the complete refurbishment of catering and retail at both sites, together with considerable enhancement of most of the other public facilities. Many improvements in animal accommodation and exhibition have also taken place, most notably at Whipsnade. However, the planned major capital redevelopment programme was not possible because Council were unable to find a compatible partner for Whipsnade and, just at the point when the Development Trust was prepared to take off in its fundraising capacity, the current recession began to bite. The large scale plans were set aside and funds that were available invested as far as possible in improvements in the existing facilities.

7. The McKinsey Study

It was clear in late 1989 that the post Peat Marwick plans were not going to work. Lord Peyton, as Treasurer of the Society. went back to Chris Patten, the then Secretary of State at the Department of the Environment, immediately this was obvious and asked for a review of the Government's decision based on the then current circumstances. At that point Council felt it important to undertake a complete strategic review of the whole of the Society's operation, not just of the commercial side. This move was supported by Government. With that in mind McKinsey & Company offered to lead such a study and did so pro bono publico. Those discussions which were held during the latter half of last year involved not only Council but also many of the Fellows as committee members. This led amongst other things to the production of a clear Mission Statement for the whole Society. accompanied by a series of Mission Aims which acknowledged the diversity of its many components and activities but which linked them in a single vision. Amongst McKinsey's recommendations was the formation of the Core Group, a small dedicated panel of people to include representatives from Council, the Board and the Executives, to do two things: Firstly, to reduce the operating costs of both sites and to try to bring them to financial breakeven as quickly as possible;

and secondly, to look at all possible options for the development of both sites in accordance with the Society's interests and the Mission Aims. It was the doubts expressed by some Council members as to the practicality of achieving such cost savings, which led to the 'Save our Zoo' campaign.

8. The Source of Capital Funds

I now want to give you a few brief facts and figures about capital fund raising and the commercial performance over the last few years. First, by comparison I just want to highlight the way in which capital was

raised for the earlier development perio has of about 15 years between 1961 an rece 1976 (Figure 4). It is popularly though 199 that almost all that money came from ph place vate donations, hence the many name rath buildings that we have around the Zoc case However, the reality was that althoug are the generosity at that time was memor that able, these sums only accounted for a lim £10 over 20% of the capital spent, with some the of the rest coming from income but the Dev vast majority of it. 60%, coming from opm Government grants. The point I mak £3. here is that whenever we have been abit that to expand and develop, Government inpu sult







over whi dati ant rece of v faci

And

mai

sati

mill disc Con mer and mill the on I som sper som was diffe our both is p

Gov

pen

Figure 5 Capital expenditure 1984–1990: £9.7 million. Where did the money come from?

10.Just visit ever Mus ial \ thei sub peri COIT 70% Eur Was The

NAMES 1991-1992

ANNUAL REPORT 1991 - 1992

The has been critical. If we look at the more an recent expenditure of capital from 1984 to 191 1990 (Figure 5), and most of this took Pt place during the last 3 to 4 years, we see a me rather different picture. In this particular Zo case, as you would expect, Government up are still prominent at 40% with some of nor that being income from the endowment of itti £10 million. However, what is notable is om the income from three other sources. The th Development Trust, and later the Develron opment department, have in fact raised tak £3.5 million during the period, much of abi that during the last three years. Our conupu sulting activities in the Middle East raised over £1 million in net profit, almost all of which was invested in animal accommodation at Whipsnade. The other important feature is the contribution made recently through catering profits, much of which was ploughed back into those facilities in order to bring them up to a

9. Total Grants from Government

satisfactory standard.

Another figure about which there are many misconceptions is the famous £31 million that was identified as part of the discussions with the Environment Select Committee. This was given by Government to the Society over the last 10 years and includes the 1988 single grant of £10 million (Figure 6). This is often stated in the Press as having been the figure spent on London Zoo and the implication is that somehow that money could have been spent in different ways. The reality is that something over £13 million of that sum was the figure that was used to defray the difference between our running costs and our income over that 10 year period for both zoos and the Society. If that figure is put into perspective it represents a Government contribution of about 70 pence per head per visitor per year.



Figure 6 How the £31.2 million was spent in 1982–1991.

capital costs of £3.9 million which has already been mentioned. Over £4 million, about 14% of it, still remains in the bank.

11. Income Generation

1 would now just like to look at current income from all sources. Admissions, as you might expect, make up about 35% of our total income – £6.6 million, but the first thing that is interesting is the contribution that is now made by catering and retail which is approaching that made from admissions. The Government contribution of £10 million together with the interest earned will amount to about 13% for the zoos and Society

27



Comparative Subsidies

Just bear in mind that currently every visitor to Kew is subsidised by about £11: every visitor to the Natural History Museum by £16, and those to the Imperial War Museums have an £8 subsidy on their ticket. Our operating deficit and subsidy on the two Zoos over this 10 year period has averaged about 14%. That compares with a figure of between 40 and 70% for most other city centre zoos in Europe. Also in this figure of £31 million was Institute support of £9.7 million. There was a contribution towards the

Figure 7 Z.S.L. Average number of staff employed 1987–1993.

in the current year, and a further 7.5% of Government money is represented by the agreed subsidy to the Institute of over £1.4 million annually. We now bring in about £1.7 million in grants alone, about half of that to the Institute and about half covering what has become a significant field programme. Other Zoo income, which is made up of components like riding, concessions and the hire of the Meeting Rooms and adoptions, accounts for £700,000, and the Learned Society accounts for about 2.5%.

£500,000, of which two-thirds is the income from publications and one-third, about £120,000, from membership subscriptions. The point I am making here is that we cannot ignore in the overview of all our activities that most of our income comes from visitors at the Gate, and from what they spend on catering and retail.

12. Conclusion

The Society has a financial management record which, contrary to popular belief, compares favourably with 20 And internationally and the other nation Tern museums and art galleries. It general and more income per head than almost ever Coll other attraction in the public domain, y part the high running costs, particular Veto labour costs in the south-east (Figure 7 Proinherent in managing the national colle A J tion and the nature of the site, determined that if we are to survive without the Zo attracting a large and regular public su sidy, then income must be that muc greater. Without the Zo

An

Terr to z The Zoo Bio Zoo Cou Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro

> Edu Ter Soc J Ba M J S F I H

> > DH

Pro Sec



COMMITTEES 1991–1992

29

20 Animal Welfare and Conservation Committee ion Terms of Reference: To advise Council on matters relating to animal welfare, husbandry and breeding records in the eve Collections, at both London Zoo and Whipsnade Park. n, y particularly in relation to the work of the Society's Curators, llar Veterinary Officers and Pathologist. re Professor D M Broom, MA, PhD Olla AJ Higgins, BVetMed, MSc. PhD, MRCVS min IF Keymer, PhD. FRCVS. FRCPath. FIBiol Zo: Professor L E Lanyon, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS SUI D'Macdonald, MA, DPhil nuc Georgina M Mace, DPhil W Plowright, CMG. DVSc. FRCVS, FRS A | Stevens, MA, BVSc, MRCVS, DipBact, Chairman IR Swingland, PhD A Lindley, MA. DPhil Secretary: D M Jones, BSc. BVetMed, MRCVS, FIBiol

Awards Committee

Terms of Reference: The Council presents awards for contributors to zoology: The Stamford Raffles Award, The Scientific Medal. The Thomas Henry Huxley Award, The Silver Medal, The Zoological Society of London Marsh Award for Conservation Biology. The Zoological Society of London Frink Medal for British Zoologists and The Prince Philip Prize. The Committee advises Council on all matters relating to these awards. Professor R McNeill Alexander, MA. PhD. DSc, FIBiol. FRS Professor P P G Bateson, MA. PhD. ScD. FRS Professor M P Hassell, MA. DPhil. DSc. FRS Professor K Simkiss, PhD, DSc, FIBiol Mrs Margaret Varley, MA. PhD Professor J E Webb, DSc. PhD. Chairman Professor L Wolpert, CBE, DIC, PhD, FRS Professor A J Zuckerman, MD, DSc, DipBact, FRCPath Secretary: Marcia A Edwards, PhD. FLS

Education Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise Council on all matters relating to the Society's educational activities. J Barrington-Johnson M J Coe, PhD S F Everiss, MBE, MA, MSc, FIBiol I Hattingh, BSc D Hulyer, BEd(Hons), CBiol, MIBiol Jackie MacMullen, PhD, MIBiol S T Pollock, MSc, FIBiol Mrs Susan Tunnicliffe, BSc, PGCE, CBiol, MIBiol Mrs Karen Underwood, BA DipASE Secretary: Claire Robinson, BEd(Hons) J Gurnell, PhD Professor B G Gardiner, PhD Marion Nixon, PhD P S Rainbow, MA, PhD R C Tinsley, PhD Secretary: Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS

International Zoo Yearbook Editorial Board

Terms of Reference: To advise on the content and production of the Yearbook. N L Jackson Janet Kear, PhD I F Keymer, PhD, FRCVS, FRCPath, FIBiol J M Knowles, OBE Professor G Lucas, OBE, BSc, FLS, FRCS Georgina Mace, DPhil J J C Mallinson, MiBiol, Chairman R J Wheater, OBE, FIBiol, FRSA, FRSE Secretary: P J S Olney, BSc, DipEd, FIBiol, FLS

Institute of Zoology Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise the Society and the University of London under the terms of the Agreement between them: to consider, and make recommendations on all matters relating to the Institute of Zoology. Professor B C Clarke, MA. DPhil. FRS Professor B G Gardiner, PhD. DSc Professor R L Gardner, MA. PhD. FRS. Chairman Professor B H Green, PhD Professor B H Green, PhD Professor M P Hassell, MA. DPhil. FRS Professor L E Lanyon, BVSc. PhD. MRCVS Professor G A T Targett, PhD. DSc Secretary: E W Thompson, PhD

EX OFFICIO University of London The Vice-Chancellor The Principal The Chairman of Convocation

Zoological Society of London The President The Treasurer The Secretary Director of Science

Publications Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise Council on matters concerning the publication of zoological research; to serve as an editorial board for the Journal of Zoology; to make recommendations on Library policy.

Professor R J Berry, MA. PhD. DSc. FRSE. FIBiol. FLS. Chairman W N Bonner, BSc. FIBiol. FLS Professor A J E Cave, MD. DSc. FRCS. FLS M J Coe, PhD J P Croxall, PhD A A Fincham, PhD

ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED

Board of Directors as at March 1992

L D Corp. BSc(Econ). MBIM. FCA Sir Barry Cross, CBE. MA. PhD. ScD. MRCVS. FIBiol. FRS A M C Elischer, BA* Professor A P F Flint, PhD. DSc. FIBiol A I C Forbes Mrs Philippa Herbert, MA P Holwell. BSc(Econ). FCA. *Chairman* Ms A Horsman. BA* Professor P A Jewell. BSc(Agric). MA. PhD. FIBiol. CBiol D M Jones, BSc. BVetMEd. MRCVS. FIBiol* J M Knowles. OBE C J Perrin. MA R J Wheater, OBE. FIBiol. FRSA, FRSE Secretary: P H Denton, MBIM. AInstTA

DEVELOPMENT TRUST

Members as at March 1992

Field Marshal Sir John Chapple, GCB, CBE Sir Barry Cross, CBE, MA, PhD, ScD, MRCVS, FIBiol, FRS P Holwell, BSc(Econ), FCA* P H Denton, MBIM, AInstTA Professor A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FIBiol Mrs Philippa Herbert, MA D M Jones, BSc, BVetMed, MRCVS, FIBiol

*Retired in current financial year

TH Gen Dire Dire Dep Ass

SI

Lib Lib Lib

Pu

Jou 1

.

Fel Fel

Ins

I Dir S Dep How Ove Adu Sec Lat



STAFF

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

General Director: D M Jones, BSc, BVetMed, MRCVS, FIBiol Director of Administration: P H Denton, MBIM, AlnstTA Director of Science: A P F Flint, PhD. DSc. FIBiol Deputy Director of Science: G R Smith, PhD. MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact Assistant Director of Science (Publications & General): Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS

Library

Librarian: R A Fish, FLA Library Assistants: Mrs M F McLaughlin; Miss F M Smyth General Assistant: Miss G Owen, BSc

Publications

International Zoo Yearbook Editor: P J S Olney, BSc, DipEd, FIBiol, FLS Assistant Editors: Pat Ellis: Fiona Fisken, BSc Clerk/Typist: M G Barrett ournal of Zoology, Symposia, Nomenclator Zoologicus, Zoological Record Editor: Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS Assistant Editors: Angela J Stroud, BSc; Unity M M McDonnell, MA Nomenclator Recorder: Mary Tobias, BSc (until 31.12.91)

Secretary: Patricia Manly

Fellowship

Fellowship Officer: Patsy Conway

Institute of Zoology

(Note: The Institute is a grant-aided Institute of the University of London)

Director: A P F Flint, PhD. DSc. FIBiol

Secretary: Linda Forbes

Deputy Director: G R Smith, PhD. MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact

- Honorary Research Fellows: A J E Cave, MD, DSc, FRCS, FLS; Sir Cyril A Clarke, KBE, MD, FRCP, FRS
- Overseas Research Fellows: R M Eley, PhD; J Samour Hasbun, DVM. PhD; C R Thouless, BA, PhD

Administrative Assistant: Connie Nutkins

- Secretaries: Melanie Blackwell: Joyce Early: Caroline Newman Laboratory Superintendent (Nuffield): P G Cottingham, BTec(CED). MISCT
- Laboratory Superintendent (Wellcome & Hospital): G F Nevill, HND Senior Workshop Technician: W G Ray, AISeT

Postgraduate Research Students: P A Adoyo, MSc; Helen C Commander, BSc; Clare Holt, BSc; Vivienne S Marshall, BAgriSc; A E Michael, BSc (until 30.9.1991); Cheryl Niemuller-Hare, BSc; Alison M Paterson, MSc; Stella A Pelengaris, BSc; Linda M Penfold, BSc; Tessa Smith, BSc; D G Thomas, BSc

Senior Technicians: Daphne I Green, HNC, AIScT; G Williams, MIScT. HNC, LIBiol

Senior Animal Technicians: A G Hartley, BAgriSc; M J Llovet, FIAT Technicians: Sheila C Boddy, BSc; D J Cheesman, BTec; Isabel A Lea,

BSc; Philippa L Marsden, BSc; Yasmin N Mohammad, MSc; R D North, BSc; Helen P O'Brien, BSc; Elizabeth C Piercy, BSc; Mary-Jo Searle, BSc; Maria A Valero-Aragon, MSc

Animal Technicians: Judy Bidgood, AIAT; Mandy Gordon, IIAT; Caroline Layram. OND; T D Noble, AIAT; J Rozowski; D R Stula; C D Walker

CONSERVATION GENETICS

Research Fellows: Helen J Stanley, PhD; R K Wayne, PhD (Head of Group)

Research Associate: Elizabeth M Barratt, PhD

- Research Assistants: M W Bruford, BSc; M S Roy, MSc; P J Sunnucks, BA
- Postgraduate Research Students: Sarah Beer, BSc; I J Saccheri, BSc Technicians: Susan A Haines, BSc; W E R Rebholz, MSc; Deborah K Seaman, HND

ECOLOGY

Research Fellows: S D Albon, PhD (Head of Group); J R Ginsberg, PhD NERC Research Fellow: I P F Owens, PhD

Pew Foundation Research Fellow: Georgina M Mace, DPhil

Research Associates: A F G O'D Bourke, BA, PhD: Sarah M Durant, PhD

Postgraduate Research Student: Sarah L Gascoyne, BSc. VetMB, MRCVS Technician: Jill G Pilkington, BSc

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

- Research Fellow: G R Smith, PhD. MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact (Head of Group)
- Honorary Research Fellow: A. Voller, PhD. DSc
- Research Associate: D E Bidwell, PhD

Senior Technician: P Turp, HNC

Technician: Elizabeth A Thornton, BSc

Postgraduate Research Students: Nelly Ortiz Rodriguez, DVM. MSc; Ekpedme Udom-Peter, MD (until 30.9.1991)

VETERINARY SCIENCE

Senior Photographic Technician: T R Dennett

Photographic Technician: Mandy Walton, OND (Graphic Design)

General Laboratory Aides: Jean Hutchins: Breda Farrell

REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY

Zuckerman Research Fellow: H D M Moore, PhD (Head of Group) Research Fellows: B R Brinklow, PhD; A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FIBiol: W V Holt, PhD; A S I Loudon, PhD; Helen J Shaw, PhD; Leeanda J Wilton, PhD: Georgina E Webley, PhD JRF Research Fellow: D A Taggart, PhD (until 29.2.1992) Lalor Research Fellow: Caroline A Smith, PhD (until 30.4.1991) Research Associates: D R E Abayasekara, PhD; Caroline M Argo, PhD (until 31.12.1991); C G Faulkes, PhD; Joanne E Hindle, PhD (until 31.5.1991); H N Jabbour, PhD; Alison Moore, PhD; Marie R Rodway, PhD

Senior Veterinary Officer: J K Kirkwood, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS (Head of Group) Research Fellows: P M Bennett, PhD; Christine M Hawkey, PhD (until 30.4.1991) Honorary Research Fellows: G H Du Boulay, CBE, MB, BSM, FRCP. DMRD, FRCP; P Kertesz, BDS, LCS, RDS Pathologist: AA Cunningham, BVMS, MRCVS Research Associates: Sarah L Gascoyne, BSC, VetMB, MRCVS (until 30.9.1991): T Kuiken, DVM Veterinary Officers (London): Suzanne I Jackson, BVMS, MRCVS (until 31.12.1991); A W Sainsbury, BVMS, MRCVS Veterinary House Surgeon (Whipsnade Wild Animal Park): J E F Barnett, BSc. BMVSc. MRCVS Senior Technicians: M G Hart, AIScT (until 16.8.1991): D M J Spratt. BSc. FIMLS (until 16.5.1991)

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

Senior Veterinary Nurse: A K Fitzgerald, VN

Technicians: Tracey Howard, Tecll; S Macgregor, HTec

Veterinary Nurses: Christine Dean, VN; Judith Howlett, VN; Meryl D Lang

Postgraduate Veterinary Training Course Supervisor: B E Hastings, DVM

Technical Administrator: Anemie Scholten Technician: Alison J Beasey, BAgriSc

WILDLIFE DISEASE RESEARCH

The following (listed in full above) are also members of the Wildlife Disease Research Group:

Scientific: Mr J E F Barnett; Dr P M Bennett; Dr D E Bidwell; Mr A A Cunningham; Mrs S L Gascoyne; Professor G H Du Boulay; Dr B E Hastings: Dr J K Kirkwood; Dr T Kuiken; Dr N Ortiz Rodriguez; Mr A W Sainsbury; Dr G R Smith; Dr A Voller

Technical: Miss C Dean; Mr A K Fitzgerald; Miss J Howlett; Miss M D Lang: Mr S Macgregor; Miss E A Thornton; Mr P Turp

ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED

General Director: D M Jones, BSc. BVetMed. MRCVS. FIBiol Secretary: Mrs I Finch Conservation Officer: Miss A Dixon, BA. MSc

Administration

Director of Administration (ZSL) & Company Secretary (ZOL): P H Denton, MBIM, AlnstTA Secretary: Miss C A Foreman

Personnel

Head of Personnel: Mrs C Boroughs, MIPM Senior Personnel & Training Officer: Miss H Catling, GradIPM Personnel Assistant: Miss M B Downes Secretary: Mrs C Howell Pensions Administrator: T P Carey

Finance

Director of Finance: L D Corp. BSc(Econ). MBIM. FCA Secretary: Miss R Allison Financial Accountant: Miss J F Jupp General Ledger Accountant: C J Biggie Cash Book Keeper: Miss L Archer-Morgan Chief Cashier: D P Lack Cashiers: L Oxley: J A Piggott: Mrs Z M Argyelan Payments Supervisor: Mrs R S Rodrigues Wages Clerk: Miss J Owen Accounts Clerk: P A Gibbs Lifewatch Co-ordinator: Miss A Saunders Lifewatch Administrator: Mrs E Hill Sponsorship and Promotions Executive: Mrs J Rattue Adoptions Administrator: Miss S Winter

OVERSEAS STAFF

N B D Lindsay, BSc; D Williamson, PhD: Dr F E Rietkerk, BVZ: W Flavell (to 19.6.91); K Dunham, BSc. MPhil; R Brett, MA, PhD; C Kichenside

LONDON ZOO

Animal Management Division

Curator: J H W Gipps, PhD Assistant to Curator: Miss S K Christie Zoological Assistant: D J Shepherdson, PhD Registrar/Secretary : Miss E M Chaplin: Miss C Kelly Collection Manager & Keeper In Charge of Small Mammals: W A B James Collection Manager & Keeper In Charge of Carnivores: D S Richardson Collection Manager & Keeper In Charge of Reptiles: D J Risley Keepers In Charge: M E Carman; B J Harman; J H Pullen; G S Asher; Miss T Webb; B Harris; P Pearce-Kelly Senior Keepers: M S Clark; Miss A James; J B Robson; F Wheeler R E Charter; P R Harrington; M Hegarty; M A Hennessy; J Nicklin: D E Robinson: F W Smith; M J Tiley: Mrs L Walker D Clarke: T W March: S J Matchett: M Robertson Qualified Keepers: P A Spanner: M Fagg Trainee Keepers: Mrs D Platt; Miss S Carter; M S Fitzpatrick; P Kybett: Miss M C Lamb: J Leng: Miss J W Ossowski: Mrs L Da Volls; J W Stevens; Miss C L Wilson; K J Carroll; Miss C J Connor; Miss A Ferguson; Mrs H M Tolliday; W K Spencer; Miss E L Wenman; S Young; H F Tolliday; Miss V Silverton: C Wickenden

Education Department

Senior Education Officer: Miss C Robinson, BEd Education Officers: R Humby, BSc; Miss G L Wedge Special Needs Education Officer: Miss A Marshall Sales & Bookings Co-ordinator: Miss L Woodcock

Operations

Operations Manager: S Murtagh

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT General Services Manager: G Roden Maintenance Supervisor: M J Swallow Secretary: Mrs D Price Building Craftsmen: P D Bell; R Coles; A M Connolly: M Foster: J C Froud: T Sheehan Electricians: C G Rolfe: P Davies Electricians Mate/Handyman: C F Humphries Handymen/Labourers: J Baker; J Lavelle Gardens Supervisor: Miss J C Smith Chargehands: Miss V Kiss; M Morrice Gardeners: B M Clougherty: D Burke: R J Lynch: A Murphy: Miss M Malka; L Taylor; Mrs Y Morris Purchasing & Transport Chargehand: R J Pearce Drivers/Stores Assistants: R E Harrison: R Ashmore; A W James Supplies Buyer: C P Major Signmaker/Print & Stationery Buyer: A Taylor

G

C

Marketing

Director of Marketing: Miss A Horsman, BA. DipHCIM Conference/Exhibition & Sales Co-ordinator: Miss A Waddell Secretary: Miss J Ratcliffe Public Affairs Officer: Miss J Fitzherbert-Brockholes, BSc Press Officer: Miss G Dobson P R Office Administrator: Miss G Guarnieri Secretary: Miss S Birula

Development

Director of Development: A Elischer, BA Secretary: Mrs D Harvey APPENDIX 2

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

BVZs fA.

ÿ.

V:

2

11:

1

Retail Manager: Mrs Y Ubels Assistant Retail Manager: Mrs J Powell Office Administrator: Mrs B A Kinsella Supervisors: G Constantine: Mrs Y Nicholas Warehouse Supervisors: R Bruce Sales Assistants: Miss P M Delius: Mrs C Mendoza

VISITOR OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT Visitor Operations Manager: B Nutkins Secretary: Miss S A O'Neill Admissions Officer: R McLaughlin Asst. Admissions Officer: Mrs S Cole Senior Gatekeeper: Miss J Radcliffe (until 28.2.92) Gatekeepers: K Ganatra; C Ramdass; Mrs T J Owen Service Gatekeepers: P K Brown: P A J Gabriel Gatekeeper/Cashiers: J W Richards: T E Mohan Gatekeeper/Car Park Attendants: S Sturgeon; Mrs V Rickards Grounds Supervisor: P Walker-Croft Groundstaff Chargehand: J Turner Drivers: G A Houlder; O Tiwari Groundsperson/Sweeper: P M Speck: A W Ransome Toilet Attendants: Mrs B Ampong: Miss B M Lee reele First Aid Attendant: Miss G A Reay Receptionists: D Hitchcock; Miss T A Butler Telephonists: Mrs P Passfield: Mrs A Maskell: Mrs B Ambrose alker Events Co-ordinator: R Tomlinson Senior Presenter: A Hallsworth Weekend Staff Gatekeeper/Cashier: Miss M Katzer: Miss T Palmer Car Park Attendant: A Aremu First Aid Attendant: J Barnett

WHIPSNADE WILD ANIMAL PARK

Chief Executive: A I C Forbes, MHCIMA Senior Secretary: Miss L Hughes Cashiers/Wages Clerks: Mrs J Lee: Mrs S Smith Accounts Clerk: Mrs C Davies Receptionist/Clerks: Mrs J Heard; Mrs M Hull; Mrs S Chapman; L Brereton

Animal Management

Driver: N Glewis

Curator/Veterinarian: R Kock, MA. VetMB. MRCVS: N Lindsay, (from 16.3.92)

Deputy Co-ordinators: C Bates; R G Wingate; C Tack Senior Keepers: A E Morris: Miss M Spittel: K Taylor: M Lear: R M Catchpole; J E Baines; J C Chapman; T Moxey; J Lear; Mrs C Day; Miss J Crabtree; M Best Qualified Keepers: Miss L Waterhouse; F Smith; M Brett Trainee Keepers: D Fisher; N Rogers; N Williams; S Copeland; C Emblem-English

Education

Senior Education Officer: Miss M L Williams, BSc. PGCE Education Officer: Mrs F K Grainger-Allen, BSc. PGCE Volunteer Co-ordinator: G Lucas

Visitor Operation Department

Visitor Operations Manager: L Killorn Head Gatekeeper: Mrs P Clark Senior Gatekeeper: H Jackson Cleaners: M Tilley: Mrs C Penrice; Mrs R Wingate; C Deller

RETAIL Retail Controller: Mrs M White Supervisor: Miss M Matthews

Railway Railway Manager: F Crawley Engineer: I Gordon

Catering Department Hospitality Manager: Miss L Tiarks Senior Chef: P Sheridan Trainee Assistant Chef: N Winch Catering Supervisor: Miss M Keeting Senior Catering Supervisor: Miss S Weir General Catering Assistants: Miss Z Fitzpatrick: Mrs M Grizzell

Marketing Department Marketing Manager: Miss C Robinson Marketing Assistant: Miss C Boys

Support Services Department

Support Services Manager: R Raft Support Services Chargehand: M Shillingford Deputy Support Services Chargehand: G Guild Supplies Co-ordinator: A Latham Building Craftsmen: D Law: J Whinnett, J C Harrold; M Guild Support Services Staff: J E Baisbrown: J Bradley Arborist: A Southern

Office Supervisor and Secretary to Curator/Veterinarian: Mrs G Hickman

General Secretary: Miss A Steward Regional Co-ordinators: A White; V Curzon; R Hutton Animal Activities Co-ordinator: L J Radford Deputy Activities: G Frost Animal Activities Staff: Miss J Pardoe: P Williams

CONSULTING STAFF

Honorary Veterinary Consultant: K C Meldrum, BVM and S. DVSM. MRCVS Medical Referee: K H Lewis, MA, BM, BCh

33
PUBLICATIONS BY SOCIETY'S STAFF AND RESEARCH WORKERS

- Abayasekara, D R E, Michael, A E & Flint, A P F (1991). Involvement of protein kinase C in the regulation of luteal cell steriodogenesis. J. Endocrin. (Suppl.) 129: 99.
- Abayasekara, D R E, Michael, A E, Flint, A P F, Persaud, S J & Jones, P M (1991). Site and mode of action of PGF₂₀: role of protein kinase C. In Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, lipoxins & PAF (Proc. XIth Washington Intl. Spring Symp.): 43. Martyn Bailey, J (Ed).
- Abbott, D H, Faulkes, C G, Barrett, J, Smith, T E & Cheesman, D J (1991). Social control of female reproduction in marmoset monkeys and naked mole-rats. In *Endocrine and nutritional* controls of basic biological functions: 469–482. Murison, R (Ed.) Toronto: Hogrefe & Huber.
- Adoyo, P. Moore, A & Moore, H D M (1991). Characterization of polyclonal sera recognizing post-meiotic moieties in primate testis and epididymal spermatozoa. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstr. Ser. 8: 56.
- Albon, S D. Clutton-Brock, T H & Langvatn, R (1992). Cohort variation in reproduction and survival: implications for population demography. In *The biology of deer*: 15–21. Brown, R D (Ed.) New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Albon, S D. Staines, H J. Guinness, F E & Clutton-Brock, T H (1992). Density-dependent changes in the spacing behaviour of female kin in red deer. J. Anim. Ecol. 61: 131–137.
- Argo, C M, Cox, J E & Gray, J L (1991). Effect of oral melatonin treatment on the seasonal physiology of pony stallions. J. Reprod. Fert. Suppl. 44: 115–125.
- Arnett, T R, Gray, C M, Taylor, M L, Horton, M A & Loudon, A S I (1992). Studies with cells derived from growing deer antlers. In *The biology of deer*: 511–519. Brown, R D (Ed.) New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Barnett, J E (1991). Disease and mortality. In The illustrated encyclopedia of elephants: 102–115. Eltringham. S K (Ed.) London: Salamander Books.
- Bennett, P M (1989). Captive breeding programmes for threatened species. Zoo Fed. News. 55, 41–45.
- Bennett, P M (1990). Population management and penguins. In Penguin management: 12–17. Blackwell, S (Ed.) Burford: Cotswold Wildlife Park.
- Bennett, P M (1990). Aims and objectives of captive breeding programmes. In *Co-ordinated breeding of captive primates*: 3–5. Stevenson, M & Kennedy, J (Eds). Edinburgh: Royal Zoological Society of Scotland.
- Bennett, P M (1990). Summary of species management activities in the British Isles. CBSG News 1: 25–26.
- Bennett, P M (1990). Genetic problems in captive populations. In Pheasants in Asia: 281–283. Hill, D A, Garson, P J & Jenkins, D (Eds). Reading: World Pheasant Association.

- Bourke, A (1992). Adaptive significance of avian helpin behaviour. Trends Ecol. Evol. 7: 102.
- Brinklow, B R, McLeod, B J, Loudon, A S I & Curlewis, J D (199) Fai Induction of ovulation in Père David's deer hinds at two stage of seasonal anoestrus. In *The biology of deer*: 320–326. Brown Fai R D (Ed.) New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Bruford, M W & Burke, T (1991). Hypervariable DNA markers and their applications in the chicken. In DNA fingerprinting Fa Approaches and applications: 230–242. Burke, T, Dolf, G, Jeffrey A J & Wolff, R (Eds). Basel: Birkhauser Verlag.
- Bruford, M W, Hanotte, O, Brookfield, J F Y & Burke T (1992 Fa Single-locus and multilocus DNA fingerprinting. In Molecula genetic analysis of populations: A practical approach: 225–266 Hoelzel, A R (Ed.) Oxford: University Press.
- Burke, T, Hanotte, O, Bruford, M W & Cairns, E (1991). Multilocu and single locus minisatellite analysis in population biolog Fli studies. In DNA fingerprinting: Approaches and application 154–168. Burke, T, Dolf, G, Jeffreys, A J & Wolff, R (Eds). Base Birkhauser Verlag.
- Byers, A C & Hastings, B E (1991). Mountain gorilla mortality an climatic conditions in the Parc National des Volcans, Rwand. Fli 1988. J. Mountain Res. & Dev. 11: 145–151.
- Clarke, C A (1990). Hormesis in Lepidoptera, technical comment J. Lepid. Soc. 44: 97.
- Clarke, Sir Cyril A (1991). The Clarke/Sheppard/Turner genetic collection of butterflies at the Natural History Museum, London J. Lepid. Soc. 45: 222–225.
- Clarke, C A (1991). Genetic manipulation for the control Lymantria dispar. Forest Ecol. Mgmt. 39: 173–181.
- Clarke, C A, Clarke, F M M & Dawkins, H C (1990). Biston betulari (the Peppered Moth) in West Kirby, Wirral, 1959–1989: updating the decline in f. carbonaria. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 39: 323–326.
- Clarke, C A, Clarke, F M M, Dawkins, H C & Greenberg, S (1990) Gi The role of moonlight in the size of catches of *Biston bitulari* in West Kirby, Wirral, 1959–1988. *Bull. Amat. Ent. Soc.* 49 Gr 19–29.
- Clarke, C A, Clarke, F M M, Gordon, I J & Marsh, N A (1991). Is the Viceroy a Batesian mimic? Nature 351: 612.
- Clarke, C A, Clarke, F M M & Owen, D F (1991). Natural selection and the Scarlet Tiger Moth, *Panaxia dominula*: inconsistencies in the scoring of the heterozygote, f. *medionigra*. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. Ha B 244: 203–205.
- Clarke, Sir Cyril A, Gordon, I J, Smith, C R & Vane-Wright, R (1991). Phylogenetic relationships of three Swallowtail butter Ha flies. Papilio dardanus, P. phorcas and P. constantinus: new data from hybrids (Lepidoptera, papilionidae). Syst. Ent. 16: 257-274. He
- Bennett, P M (1991). Co-operative breeding programmes for endangered parrots. In *Parrots in captivity – Proc. 14th ABWAK Symp.* 44–52. Colley, R (Ed). Bristol: Association of British Wild Animal Keepers.
- Bennett, P M (1991). Species management activities in the British Isles. CBSG News 2: 13–14.
- Bennett, P M, Gascoyne, S L, Hart, M G, Kirkwood, J K & Hawkey, C M (1991) Wild animal health assessment: A guide to using the LYNX haematology and biochemistry reference programme. London: Zoological Society of London.
- Bennett, P M, Gascoyne, S L, Hart, M G, Kirkwood, J K & Hawkey, C M (1991). Development of LYNX: a computer application for disease diagnosis and health monitoring in wild mammals, birds and reptiles. *Vet. Rec.* 128: 496–499.

- Cooper, J E & Cunningham, A A (1991). Pathological investigation of captive invertebrates. Int. Zoo Yb. 30: 37–143.
- Cunningham, A A (1991). Bovine spongiform encephalopath and British zoos. J. Zoo & Wildl. Med. 22: 304–308.

He

He

- Curtin, S M, Cunningham, A A & Pennington, T H (1992). PC and the epidemiology of *Borrelia burgdorferi* in Scotland. Proc
- 164th meeting Path. Soc. Great Britain & Ireland: Abstract 309.
 Dixon. A M, Mace, G M, Newby, J E & Olney, P J S (1991). Planning for the re-introduction of scimitar-horned oryx (Oryx dammak and addax (Addax nasomaculatus) into Niger. Symp. zool. Soc Lond. No 62: 210–216.
- Durotoye, L A, Rajkumar, R, Argo, C M, Nowak, R, Webley, GE McNeil, M E, Graham, N B & Rodway, R G (1991). Effect of constant-release melatonin implants on the onset of oestrous

- activity and on reproductive performance in the ewe. Anim. elpin Prod. 52: 489-497.
- 992 Faulkes, C G (1991). The naked mole-rat. Intl. Zoo News 38/7: stage 5-9.
- row Faulkes, C G & Abbott, D H (1991). Social control of reproduction in breeding and non-breeding male naked mole-rats (Heterocephalus glaber). J. Reprod. Fert. 93: 427-435. rs an-
- intir Faulkes, C.G. Abbott, D.H & Jarvis, J.U.M (1991). Social suppression
- of reproduction in male naked mole-rats, Heterocephalus glaber. ffrey J. Reprod. Fert. 91: 593-604.
- 992 Faulkes, C G, Abbott, D H & Smith, T E (1991). Socially induced suppression of reproduction in colonies of naked mole-rats. Appl. ecula -26 Behav. Sci. 31: 293-294.
- Flint, A P F (1991). Commentary: London Zoo. J. Endocr. 130: iloc. 329-330.
- olor Flint, A P F. Sheldrick, E L. McCann, T J. Brinklow, B R & Loudon, A SI (1991). Prostaglandin-induced secretion of oxytocin and ttion prolactin in red (Cervus elaphus) and Père David's (Elaphurus Base davidianus) deer: Evidence for oxytocin of luteal origin. Gen. Comp. Endocr. 83: 432-438. y an
- and Flint, A P F, Stewart, H J & Lamming, G E (1990). Interferons and the maternal recognition of pregnancy. Acta Physiol. Pol. 41: (Suppl 34). 16-17. ment
- Flint, A P F, Vallet, J L & Lamming, G E (1992). Trophoblast interferons suppress endometrial oxytocin receptor expression. neti adon Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Endocrin., Nice, Sept. 1992.
- George, SB& Wayne, RK (1991). Island foxes: A model for conservation genetics. Terra 30: 18-23. 0 0
- Ghebremeskel, K. Williams, G. Spratt, D & Samour, H J (1991). ulari Plasma biochemistry of free-living giant tortoises (Geochelone pdat gigantea) on Curieuse Island (Republic of Seychelles). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 99A: 65-67. 26.
- 990 Gipps, J H W (Ed.) (1991). Beyond captive breeding (Zoological ulari Society of London symposium No 62). Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- 49 Grenfell, B T, Price, O F, Albon, S D & Clutton-Brock, T H (1992). Overcompensation and population cycles in an ungulate. Nature 355: 823-826. Is the
- Guesdon, F M J, Stewart, H J & Flint, A P F (1991). Virusinducibility of bovine type I trophoblast (tIFN) in homologous ction iesir and heterologous cell lines. J. Reprod. Fert. Abstr. Ser. 8: 111.
- and Hastings, BE (1991). Mountain gorillas and measles: ontogeny of a wildlife vaccination program. Proc. Am. Assoc. Zoo Veterinarians. 198-205. . R
- itter Hastings, B E Harris, E A & Williams, J (1991). Parasites of freedata ranging mountain gorillas. Proc. Congr. Parasitology of wildlife, 257-Kruger National Park: Abstract P37.

- Higgins, PC, Flint, APF & Abayasekara, DRE (1991). Oestradiol inhibits hCG-induced progesterone production by cultured human granulosa cells in vitro. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstr. Ser. 8: 84.
- Hindle, J E. Möstl, E & Hodges, J K (1992). Measurement of urinary oestrogens and 20a-dihyropogesterone during ovarian cycles of black (Diceros bicornis) and white (Ceratotherium simum) rhinoceroses. J. Reprod. Fert. 94: 237-249.
- Holt, W V (1992). Light microscopy of spermatozoa at low temperatures. Microscopy & Analysis 20: 21–23.
- Holt, W V, Head, M F & North, R D (1991). Loss of plasma membrane integrity during thawing of ram spermotozoa. Cryobiology 28: 528.
- Howarth, S, Clarke, CA, Bayliss, R, Whitfield, A GW, Semmence, J & Healy, M J R (1990). Mortality in elderly patients admitted for respite care. Brit. Med. J. 300: 844-847.
- Hughes, D G & Bennett, P M (1991). Captive breeding and the conservation of invertebrates. Int. Zoo Yb. 30: 45-51.
- Hussey, R M & Clarke, C A (1991). Deaths from Rh haemolytic disease in England and Wales in 1988 and 1989. Brit. Med. J. 303: 445-446.
- Jabbour, H N & Asher, G W (1991). Artificial breeding of farmed fallow deer (Dama dama). In Conservation and sustainable development (Proc. 2nd Intl. Wildl. Ranching Symp., Edmonton): 31–37.
- Jabbour, H N & Asher, G W (1991). Techniques of oestrous synchronisation and artificial insemination of farmed fallow deer and red deer. In Proc. Ruakura Farmers Conf., Ruakara Agriculture Centre, N.Z.: 111–118.
- Jabbour, H N, Asher, G W, Smith. J F & Morrow, C J (1992). Effect of progesterone and oestradiol benzoate on oestrous behaviour and secretion of luteinising hormone in ovariectomised fallow deer (Dama dama). J. Reprod. Fert. 94: 351-359.
- Jabbour, J N & Evans, G (1991). Fertility of superovulated ewes following intrauterine or oviductal insemination with fresh or frozen-thawed semen. Reprod. Fert. Dev. 3: 1-7.
- Jabbour, H N & Evans, G (1991). Ovarian and endocrine responses of Merino ewes following treatment with PMSG and GnRH or PMSG antiserum. Anim. Reprod. Sci. 24: 259–270.
- Jabbour, H N & Evans, G (1991). The ovarian and endocrine responses of Merino ewes to treatment with PMSG and/or FSH-P. Anim. Reprod. Sci. 26: 93–106.
- Jabbour, H N & Evans, G (1991). Superovulation of Merino ewes with an ovine pituitary FSH extract. Reprod. Fert. Dev. 3: 561-569.
- Jabbour, H N, Ryan, J P, Evans, G & Maxwell, W M C (1991). The production of viable sheep embryos for embryo transfer programmes. 3. Effects of season, GnRH administration and lupin supplementation on the ovarian and endocrine responses of Merino ewes treated with PMSG and FSH-P to induce superovulation. Reprod. Fert. Dev. 3: 699-707.

resti

ath

PC

Pra

09

GE

ct of

rous

- Hearn, J P & Webley, G E (1992). Neutralization of biological reactions by antibodies: Reproduction. In Encyclopedia of immunology: 1158-1160. Roitt, I M & Delves, P J (Eds). Orlando. Florida: W B Saunders.
- Hearn, J P. Webley, G E & Gidley-Baird, A A (1991). Chorionic gonadotrophin and embryo-maternal recognition during the peri-implantation period in primates. J. Reprod. Fert. 92: 497-509.
- Heydon, M J (1991). The control of seasonal changes in reproduction nin and food intake in grazing red deer hinds (Cervus elaphurus). PhD nait thesis, University of London. So

Heydon, M J. Loudon, A S I & Milne, J A (1992). Influence of plane of nutrition on seasonal changes in food intake and reproduction in free-ranging red deer. In The biology of deer: 261-278. Brown, R D (Ed.) New York: Springer-Verlag.

- Jabbour, H N, Veldhuizen, F A, Green, G, Langridge, M & Asher, G W (1991). Fertility of fallow deer (Dama dama) does following synchronisation of oestrus with CIDR devices or prostaglandin. Proc. N.Z. Soc. Anim. Prod. 51: 147-151.
- Kember, N F & Kirkwood, J K (1991). Cell kinetics and the study of longitudinal bone growth. In Fundamentals of bone growth: methodology and applications: 153-162. Sarnat, B G & Hoyte, D A N (Eds). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Kirkwood, J K (1991). Welfare and ethical aspects of wildlife medicine. In Proc. 1st AVS Anim. Welfare Symp.: 21-28. Bradley. A & Schofield, W L (Eds). Cambridge: AVS.

- Kirkwood, J K (1991). Energy requirements for maintenance and growth of wild mammals, birds and reptiles in captivity. J. Nutr. 121: S29–S34.
- Kirkwood, J K (1991). Wild mammals (diseases and medicine). In BSAVA Manual of exotic pets (3rd Edition): 122–149. Beynon, P H & Cooper, J E (Eds). Cheltenham: British Small Animals Veterinary Association.
- Kirkwood, J K (1991). Prescribing for exotic terrestrial vertebrates. In *The veterinary formulary*: 35–36. Debuf Y (Ed.) London: The Pharmaceutical Press.
- Kirkwood, J K. Sedgwick, C J & Pokras, M A (1991). Establishing a methodology for drug dose prediction. Abstrs. XXIV World Vet. Cong., Rio de Janeiro: 193.
- Knight, P G. Muttukrishna, S. Groome, N & Webley, G (1991). Evidence that most of the radioimmunoassayable inhibin secreted by the corpus luteum of the common marmoset is of a non-dimeric, biologically inactive form. J. Reprod. Fert. Abstr. Ser. 7: 121.
- Kuiken, T (1991). Marine mammal diseases. Vet. Rec. 28: 353–361.
- Kuiken, T. van Dijk, J E. Terpstra, W J & Bokhout, B A (1991). The role of the common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) in the epidemiology of bovine infection with *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *hardjo*. Vet. Microbiol. 28: 353–361.
- Lamming, G E, Flint, A P F & Vallet, J L (1991). Trophoblast interferons act locally to suppress the uterine oxytocin receptor in sheep. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstr. 8: 38.
- Lea. I. Moore, H D M & Latchman, D S (1991). Differential expression of the mouse U1a and U1b: SnRNA genes is not dependent on sequence differences in the octamer motif. *Biochem. J.* 227: 719–722.
- Lea, I A, Moore, A & Moore, H D M (1991). Novel gene expression at the beginning of the spermatogenic cycle in the rat. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstr. 8: 19.
- Lehman, N. Clarkson, P. Mech, L D. Meier, T J & Wayne, R K (1992). The use of DNA fingerprinting and mitochondrial DNA to study genetic relationships within and among wolf packs. *Behavrl Ecol. Sociobiol.* 30: 83–94.
- Lehman, N & Wayne, R K (1991). Analysis of coyote mitochondrial DNA genotype frequencies: Estimation of the effective number of alleles. *Genetics* 128: 405–416.
- Loudon, A S I (1991). Nutritional physiology of some Asian ruminants. In Physiological aspects of digestion and metabolism in ruminants (Proc. 7th Intl. Symp. Ruminant physiol.): 403–425. Tsuda, T (Ed.) New York: Acedemic Press Inc.
- Loudon, A S I & Brinklow, B R (1992). Reproduction in deer: Adaptions for life in seasonal environments. In *The biology* of deer: 261–278. Brown, R D (Ed.) New York: Springer-Verlag.

- Michael, A E & Webley, G E (1991). Mechanisms of cloprostene Shi induced luteolysis in the marmoset monkey. J. Reprod. Fa Abstr. Ser. 7: 55.
- Michael, A E & Webley, G E (1991). Prior exposure to gonad trophins prevents the subsequent antigonadotrophic actions sha cloprostenol by a cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism in culture human granulosa cells. J. Endocr. 131: 319–325.
- Michael, A E & Webley, G E (1991). Prostaglandin F_{2α} stimulate cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase via protein kinase C in culture Sh human granulosa cells. Moll. Cell. Endocr. 82: 207–214.
- Michael, A E, Webley, G E & Abayasekara, D R E (1991). Mechai isms of PGF_{2a} action in cultured human granulosa cell Sm interactive roles of protein kinase C and cyclic cAMP phosph diesterase. J. Endocr. (Suppl.) 129: 105.
- Moore, H D M (1991). Endogenous retrovirus during prima implantation. Am. J. Reprod. Immunol. 25: 51.
- Moore, H D M & Taggart, D A (1991). Ultrastructural character istics of *in vivo* fertilization in the grey short-tailed opossum Monodelphis domestica. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstr. Ser. 8: 12.
- Noakes, D E, Wallace, L M & Smith, G R (1991). Bacterial flora the uterus of cows after calving on two hygienically contrastin farms. Vet. Rec. 128: 440–442.
- Parkinson, T J. Stewart, H J. Hunter, M G. Jones, D S C & Flint, AF (1991). Evidence against a role for blastocyst-secreted oxytoci: Sto in early pregnancy in sheep. J. Endocr. 130: 443–449.
- Pelengaris, S A, Barrett, J & Abbott, D H (1991). Oestrus is induce Tay by male pheromones mediated via the main olfactory epi thelium in a marsupial: the grey short-tailed opossum. J. Reprod Fert., Abstr. Ser. 8: 95.
- Pemberton, J M. Albon, S D. Guinness, F E. Clutton-Brock, T H Dover, G (1992). Behavioural estimates of male mating success tested by DNA finger-printing in a polygynous mammal. *Behavi Ecol.* 3: 66–75.
- Penfold, L M & Moore, H D M (1991). A new method for cryopreservation of mouse sperm. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstr. Ser. 8: 10.
- Penfold, L M. Moore, H D M & Holt, W V (1991). In vitro fertiliztion and embryo development. Cryobiology 28: 573.
- Rebholz, W E R. Williamson, D & Rietkerk, F (1991). Saudi gazelle (Gazella saudiya) is not a subspecies of Dorcas gazelle. Zoo Bid 10: 485–489.
- Saadu, A. Bidwell, D E. Locniscar, M. Howard, C. McAdam, K & Voller, A (1991). Epitope mapping of HBsAg using a panel human anti-HBs antibodies. J. virol. Methods 35: 199–207.
- Saadu, A. Bidwell, D E. Locniscar, M. Howard, C. McAdam, K & Voller, A (1992). Development and characterization of human anti-HBs antibodies. J. virol. Methods 36: 25–35.
- Mace, G M (1991). Captive creatures (book review). Nature 354: 195–196.
- Mace, G M & Lande, R (1991). Assessing extinction threats: Towards a re-evaluation of IUCN threatened species categories. Con. Biol. 5: 148–157.
- McLeod. B J. Curlewis. J D & Loudon, A S I (1992). Changes in patterns of LH secretion in cycling and seasonally anoestrus Père David's deer hinds. In *The biology of deer*: 285–292. Brown, R D (Ed.) New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Michael, A E (1991). The role of second messengers in the control of luteal function in the primate. PhD thesis, University of London.

- Sainsbury, A W (1991). Primates. In BSAVA Manual of exotic per (3rd Edition): 111–121. Cooper. J E & Beynon, P H (Eds) Cheltenham: British Small Veterinary Association.
- Sainsbury, AW (1991). Attitudes to animal welfare. Vet. Rec. 128 386.
- Sainsbury, A.W. Eaton, B.D.& Cooper, J.E. (1991). An investigation into the use of propofol ('Rapinovet') in long-tailed macaque (Macaca fascicularis). J. Vet. Anaes. 18: 38–41.
- Sainsbury, A W. Du Boulay, G H & Kirkwood, J K (1991). Ultrasonographic anatomy and scanning technique of the abdominal organs of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Abstrs XXIV World Vet. Congr., Rio de Janeiro: 193.
- Sainsbury, A W & Gili, C (1991). Ultrasonographic anatomy and scanning technique of the abdominal organs of the bosc monitor (Varanus exanethematicus). J. Zoo & Wildl. Med. 22: 421–433.

- Shaw, H J, Boddy, S C & Weston, P (1991). Inhibitory effect of androgens on insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1)-stimulated aromatase activity in human granulosa luteal cells. J. Endocr.
 (Suppl.) 131: 35.
- ns Shaw, H J. Green D I. Sainsbury, A W & Holt, W V (1992). Monitor-
- ure ing ovarian function in scimitar-horned oryx (Oryx dammah) by faecal analysis. Proc. 1st Int. Symp. Faecal steroid monitoring in late zoo animals (Rotterdam): 68–70.
- ure Shaw, H J & Hodges, J K (1992). Effects of oestradiol-17β on FSHstimulated steroidogenesis in cultured marmoset granulosa cells. J. Endocr. 132: 123–131.
- Smith, G R (1991). Birds, beasts and botulism. Proc. Soc. vet. Epidem. prev. Med. (April 17–19, 1991): 53–60.
- Smith, G R & Barton, S A (1991). A sensitive method for isolating Fusobacterium necrophorum from faeces. J. med. Microbiol. 34: vii.
- Smith, G R, Barton, S A & Wallace, L M (1991). Further observations on enhancement of the infectivity of *Fusobacterium*
- necrophorum by other bacteria. Epidemiol. Infect. 106: 305–310.
 Smith, G R, Barton, S A & Wallace, L M (1991). A sensitive method for isolating Fusobacterium necrophorum from faeces. Epidemiol.
- tin. Infect. 106: 311–317. Stewart, H J. Lamming, G E & Flint, A P F (1991). Trophoblast Interference J. Endecrin (Suppl.) 129: 36
- AP interferons. J. Endocrin. (Suppl.) 129: 36.

iza

selli 3iol

K a

Κő

- Stone, G N & Sunnucks, P J (1992). The hedgehog gall Andricus lucidus (Hartig 1843) confirmed in Britain. Cecidology 7: 30–35.
 Taggart, D A (1991). Sperm pairing in the epididymis of the grey short-tailed opossum, Monodelphis domestica. J. Reprod. Fert.,
- Mod Abstr. Ser. 8: 11. Thornton, M J. Hibberts, N A. Randall, V A. Loudon, A S I &
- H1 Brinklow, B R (1992). Androgen receptor levels in cultured dermal papilla cells from the mane of the red deer are highest during the breeding season. J. Endocr., (Suppl), 131: 112.
- Thouless, C R (1991). Conservation status of gazelles in Saudi pre Arabia. *Biol. Conserv.* 58: 85–98.

- Tomlinson, C, Mace, G M, Black, J M & Hewston, N (1991). Improving the management of a highly inbred species: the case of the white-winged wood duck, *Cairina scutulata*, in captivity. *Wildfowl* 42: 123–133.
- Tudge, C & Flint, A P F (Eds). (1991). Science for conservation: The research of the Zoological Society of London. London: Zoological Society of London.
- Wayne, R K. George, S. Gilbert, D. Collins, P. Kovach, S. Girman, D & Lehman, N (1991). Genetic change in small, isolated populations: evolution of the Channel Island fox, Urocyon littoralis. Evolution 45: 1849–1868.
- Wayne, R K, Gilbert, D, Lehman, N. Hansen, K, Eisenhawer, A, Girman D, Peterson, R O, Mech, L D, Gogan, P J P, Seal, U S & Krumenaker, R J (1991). Conservation genetics of the endangered Isle Royale gray wolf. *Conservation Biol.* 5: 41–51.
- Wayne, R K & Jenks, S M (1991). Mitochondrial DNA analysis supports a hybrid origin for the endangered red wolf (*Canis* rufus). Nature 351: 565–568.
- Wayne, R K. Van Valkenburgh, B & O'Brien, S J (1991). Rates of molecular evolution in carnivores and primates. *Molecular Biol. Evol.* 8: 297–319.
- Webley, G E, Knight, P G & Hearn, J P (1991). Embryo control of immunoreactive inhibin production in the marmoset monkey. J. Endocr. (Suppl.) 129: 101.
- Webley, G E. Richardson, M C. Given, A & Harper, J (1991). Preincubation of human granulosa cells with gonadotrophin prevents the cloprostenol-induced inhibition of progesterone production. *Human Reprod.* 6: 779–782.
- Woolcock, D & Bennett, P M (1991). The co-operative breeding programme for scarlet macaws. *Psittascene* 3: 4–6.
- Zhang, J. Weston, P G. Flint, A P F & Hixon, J E (1990). Induction of the uterine oxytocin receptor by steroid hormones in ovariectomized ewes. Proc. Int. Conf. Reprod. Biol., Beijing, Oct. 1990.



ANIMALS IN THE COLLECTIONS

column 1	Number of anin	nals in the Collection at 1st January 19	991.						
column 2	Number of anim in brackets indi	als received in 1991 by presentation, cate animals which have been so trans	exchange, purcha sferred.	ise, or tra	nsfer betv	ween the	Society's	two Collec	tions. The figur
column 3	Number of anim	nals born or hatched during 1991.							
column 4	Number of anin during Decembe Stillbirths are no	nals which died in 1991 within 30 da er 1990 and which died during Januar ot included.	ys of birth or hato y 1991.	ching. Th	e figures	in brack	ets indica	ite animals	born or hatch
column 5	Number of anim	als which died from natural causes du	uring 1991 apart	from tho	se include	ed in colu	mn 4.		
column 6	Number of anim as culled animal The figures in br	als disposed of in 1991 by presentatior s and those killed by vermin or vanda ackets indicate animals which have b	n, exchange, depos ls. een transferred be	sit, sale, o etween th	er transfer ie two Co	between	the Socie	ety's two Co	ollections, as we
column 7	Number of anim e.g. 1/3/1 indica	als in the Collection at 31st December ites 1 male, 3 female, 1 sex unknown.	1991 showing se	exes whe	re these a	re knowr	ı.		
Key G Genus new t S Species new SS Sub-species	to the Collection to the Collection new to the Collec	tion	*Species su Marwe owr	ubject to Il Preserv nership a	the Agree vation Tri nd mana	ment wit ust on joi gement	th the nt		
LONDON ZOO			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAMMALS									
Monotremata Tachyglossus aculeat Zaglossus bruijni	us	Australian Echidna Bruijn's Echidna	5 3	-	-	-	2	=	2/1 1/2
Marsupialia Phalanger gymnotis Gymnobelideus leadb Dasyuroides byrnei	eateri	Grey Ground Cuscus Leadbeater's Possum Byrne's Pouched Mouse	3 14 —		1		3		1/2 8/4 1/2
Phascolarctos cinereu Potorous tridactylus Macropus rufogriseus	is cinereus s frutica	New South Wales Koala Long-nosed Potoroo Red-necked Wallaby	2 		1	-	1	 2(2)	0/1 1/3 1/2/1
Insectivora									

European Hedgehog

APPENDIX

Chiroptera Pteropus giganteus Pteropus rodricensis Carollia perspicillata

Erinaceus europaeus

Scandentia Tupaia tana

Primates Lemur catta Lemur fulvus mayottensis Lemur mongoz Varecia variegatus variegatus Varecia variegatus rubra Cheirogaleus medius Microcebus murinus

Indian Fruit Bat	_	1	_	_		1	_
Rodriguez Fruit Bat	12	-	3		1	5	2/6/1
Seba's Short-tailed Bat	68	-	36	5	15	1	0/0/83
Large Tree Shrew	1	-	-	-	-	_	0/1
Ring-tailed Lemur	3	_	_	_	_	3	
Brown Lemur	7	1	2	1		5	1/3
Mongoose Lemur	2	_	_	_	2	_	
Ruffed Lemur		1(1)	_		_		0/1
Ruffed Lemur	2	-	-			_	1/1
Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur	6	2		_	2	_	2/4
Grey Mouse Lemur	6	-	-	-	2	-	3/1

2

1

Ro

3

7 3 5 6 1 2 4

Loris tardigradus Nycticebus coucang figu: Nycticebus pygmaeus Galago senegalensis Aotus trivirgatus boliviensis Pithecia pithecia Ateles geoffroyi Ateles paniscus paniscus atche Callithrix jacchus Cebuella pygmaea Saguinus oedipus Saguinus imperator Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia Leontopithecus rosalia chrysomelas Callimico goeldii Macaca nigra as we Mandrillus sphinx Cercopithecus diana diana Cercopithecus hamlyni Colobus polykomos polykomos

> Presbytis entellus thersites Hylobates lar Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus Pan troglodytes Gorilla gorilla gorilla

Edentata

Choloepus didactylus Chaetophractus villosus

Rodentia

Cynomys ludovicianus Tamias townsendi Tamias sibiricus Pedetes capensis Peromyscus polionotus Phodopus sungorus Cricetulus barabensis Gerbillus perpallidus Meriones unguiculatus Meriones shawi Alticola strelzowi Clethrionomys glareolus Apodemus sylvaticus Micromys minutus Acomys cahirinus Acomys dimidiatus Acomys russatus Rattus rattus

Stender Loris	2	1	1000		2	100	2/2
Slow Loris	5	1	1	-	-	4	2/1
Pygmy Slow Loris	1	1	-	-	-		2/0
Senegal Bushbaby	6	_	1	1	3		2/1
Douroucouli	7	1	1	1	2	4	1/1
White-faced Saki Monkey	8	1	1	-	2	5	1/2
Black-handed Spider Monkey	2	_				2	_
Red-faced Black Spider Monkey	_	2	-				1/1
Common Marmoset	2	_	2		1	3	_
Pygmy Marmoset	4	_	4	3	1		2/2/1
Cotton-headed Tamarin	13	_	7	2	2	4	2/2/8
Emperor Tamarin	1	1	_	_	2	_	1/1
Colden Lion Tamarin	5	_				_	3/2
Coldan baadad Lion Tamarin	3				1		2/0
Cooldi's Marmasat	6		5				3/4/4
Goeldi's Marmoset	7	1	2	2		2	4/2/1
Sulawesi Crested Macaque	-	1	2	4	1	2	2/2/1
Mandrill	4	_	_		1	2	1/1
Diana Monkey	4	-	_		-	2	1/1
Owl-faced Monkey	2	1	_		-	-	1/2
Western Black & White Colobus Monkey	2	1	_	_	-	1	1/1
Hanuman Langur	3	-	1	1		- 2	1/2
Lar Gibbon	3	-	—		_	—	2/1
Bornean Orang Utan	10	_	1		1	_	2/8
Chimpanzee	12	—	1			2(2)	4/7
W. Lowland Gorilla	5	- 20	_			-	1/4
Two-toed Sloth	2	_	100	1	<u></u>	_	1/1
Hairy Armadillo	2	_				_	0/2
that, that are a set of the set o							
Prairie Marmot	5	_		_	3	2	_
Townsend's Chipmunk	4	_			_	_	2/2
Siberian Chipmunk	2	_			-	_	1/1
Soringhaas	1	-			-	1	
Oldfield Monse	13	_	9	_	10	9	1/2
Dwarf Hamster	23			_	13	7	1/2
Chinasa Hamster	50		8		34	9	4/11
Dallid Cashil	31	_	4		9	9	4/0/13
Claused lind	6		-	_	3	<u> </u>	0/3
Clawed Jird	7		31		3	4	_
Shaw's Jiru	6				3	-	3/0
Mountain Vole	0	_			1		
Bank Vole	1		-	2	5	2	5/5
Field Mouse	14	_	1	,	2	2	0/2
Harvest Mouse	27		127	5.2	16	20	21/31/12
Arabian Spiny Mouse	27	_	137	55	10	10	1/3/7
Spiny Mouse	43	-	1	1	14	10	7/17/1
Golden Spiny Mouse (Black form)	39		10	2	14	0	0/0/60
Black Rat	60		30	2	5	20	0/0/60

DIX

Rattus norvegicus	Brown Rat	60	1	700	30	5	666	0/0/60
Dryomis nitedula	Forest Dormouse	6	_	15	1	1	13	2/2/2
Muscardinus avellanarius	Common Dormouse	13	_			7	_	3/3
Jaculus jaculus	Arabian lerboa	3	-		-	1	2	
Hystrix africaeaustralis	Cape Crested Porcupine	_	2			—	-	2/0
Hystrix indica \times H. cristata	Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine	2				1	-	0/1
Atherurus africanus	African Brush-tailed Porcupine	8		4	2	1	3	3/2/1
Kerodon rupestris	Rock Cavy	5		-	_	-	5	-
Dasuprocta aauti	Orange-rumped Agouti	11		13	2	6	-	2/2/12
Muoprocta pratti	Green Acouchi	7		4	1	-	3	2/3/2
Chinchilla laniaer	Chinchilla	6		1	-	2	1	2/2
Octodon degus	Degu	13		3	-	-	7	4/5
Carnivora								
Canis lupus	Grev Wolf	5				-		1/4
Fennecus zerda	Fennec Fox	2			-	-	-	1/1
Ailuropoda melanoleuca	Giant Panda	_	2	-	-	_	_	1/1

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Mates matrix Process form - 2 - - - - 1 Ministra metrix Oriental Small-claved Oter 2 - 1 - - - - 1 - - - - 1 1 - - - 1 1 - - - 1 1 1 - - - 1 1 1 - - - - 1 1 1 - - - 1 1 1 1 - - 1 1 1 1 1 - - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <th>Idema Zonlh - 4 4 - - - - - 1 1 Match number Pole Matter - 1 - - - 1 1 - - 1 1 - - 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1 <th1< th=""><th></th><th>Total Man</th><th>nmals:</th><th>938</th><th>59(2)</th><th>1095</th><th>124</th><th>227</th><th>1007(2</th><th>3) 734</th></th1<></th1<></th>	Idema Zonlh - 4 4 - - - - - 1 1 Match number Pole Matter - 1 - - - 1 1 - - 1 1 - - 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1 <th1< th=""><th></th><th>Total Man</th><th>nmals:</th><th>938</th><th>59(2)</th><th>1095</th><th>124</th><th>227</th><th>1007(2</th><th>3) 734</th></th1<></th1<>		Total Man	nmals:	938	59(2)	1095	124	227	1007(2	3) 734
Mater. Pine Marten 2 1 Minderig names Oriental Small-claved Oter 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1<	Identify and the set of the set							-		-	0/1
Mater. Pace Mater. $ 2$ $ -$ <	Idense stratus Zorlla - 4 4 - 1			Dartmoor	i						0/3
Mates matrix Product $Product Strends 2 - 1 - - - 1 1 - - - 1 1 - - 1 1 - - 1 1 1 $	Idensity strains Zorlla - 4 4 - - 4 1/12 Matche martes Ploce Al Ferret 2 -		rony.	Shetland	3				_	2	
Matrix matrixs Pine Marten 2 1/1 Windscript guerna Oriental Small-claved Otter 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1	Circles stratus Zerila - 4 4 - - 4 1/12 Matchar marces Pine Mattern - 2 -		Pony	Cream	2	2	_			-	1/1
Matrix matrix intervals Pine Marten 2 - 1/1 Ministrato purchas Oriental Small-claved Oter 2 1 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td>Circles stratures Zerilla - 4 4 - - 4 1/12 Matchar purchas Polecat Ferret 2 2 -</td> <td></td> <td>Donkey</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>17</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>20</td> <td>1/10</td>	Circles stratures Zerilla - 4 4 - - 4 1/12 Matchar purchas Polecat Ferret 2 2 -		Donkey			2	17		1	20	1/10
Matcs matrix Pine Matter 2 1/1 Walked puttoring Probact Ferret 2 1 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Guineania		11	4	17	2	1	10	3/1
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	cings strains Zerilla - 4 4 - - 4 1/1 datates matres Pine Mattern - 2 - </td <td></td> <td>Rabbit</td> <td>Jucoba</td> <td>9</td> <td>6</td> <td>14</td> <td>2</td> <td>7</td> <td>16</td> <td>1/0</td>		Rabbit	Jucoba	9	6	14	2	7	16	1/0
Interior Pine Marten 2	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Jacob's	1					-	1/0
Interior barriers Price Marten 2 1/1 Instanda putations Delocat Perret 2	tongs strains Zorlla 4 4 1/1/2 hards mortes Pine Matten 2 1/1/2 hards mortes Pine Matten 2 1 hards mortes Polecat Ferret 2 1 conta gontla Common Cenet 1 2 4 1/1/2 uritats suritatis Stricate Merkat 7 1 2 4 3/2 disparadialis Octoit 3 1 1 dis soral Carcal Jynx 2 1 1 dis soral Man Lon 3 1 1 dis soral Man Lon 3 1 1/1 dis soral Manal Lon		oncep.	Black Welsh Mountain	1		2	_		6	0/3
Inters Prior $ -$	tongs strains Zoella 4 4 1/1/2 harder merts Pine Marten 2 1/1/2 harder pursta Pine Marten 2 1/1/2 harder pursta Pine Marten 2 1/1/2 anter pursta Oriental Samil-lealwed Otter 2 1/1/2 anter pursta Biotched Genet 2 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 1/1/2 anter pursta Biotched Genet 2 1 2/2 1 1/1 1 1/1 1 1/1 1/2 1 1/1 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1		Sheen	Dorset Down	6		2		-	-	0/1
			oud.	Nubian	1		0	-	2	7	0/3
	tange strains target sources Zoella		Coat:	Common	4		-		-	2	0/2
Anice matrix Proce Marten 2 1/1 Anistang proving Poleca Ferret 2 1/1 investig proving Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 investig structure Biotched Genet 2 1 2/1 investig structure Dward Mongoose 16 2 2 4 1/1 is carrual Canceal Lynx 2 1 1 ciles sarval 1 1 1 ciles sarval 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 <			Cattle	Friesian	2	1	12	1	_	12	-
Instruction Procession Proces	tange straine Zordla $-$ 4 4 $ -$ 4 $1/1/2$ facts marce Pine Marce $ -$		1 ig.	Gloucester Old Spot	0	1	12	1	1	12	1
Anice matrix Prior Marten - 2 - - - 1/1 Anotation proteins Polecal Ferret 2 - - - - 1/1 Common Genet - 1 - 1/1 - - - - - - 1/1 - - - - 1/1 - - - - - 1/1 - - - - 1/1 1/1 - - - - 1/1 1/1 - - - 1/1 1/1 - - 1/1 1/1 - - 1/1 - - 1/1 1/1 - - 1/1 - - 1/1 - - 1/1		oniestic	Pig	Large Black	6	1	6		343	1.2	
Introductions Processing Proc	tongs stratus Zordla	omortio									
Interface Pine Marten 2 1 1 Instela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	tongs stratus Zorlla	yx leucoryx*	Arabian 0	ryx	6	-	2		1	1(1)	2/4
arise mortes Pine Marten 2 1/1 hastela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	tongs stratus Zorlla	ppotragus niger*	Sable Ante	elope	- 3	-			_	3(2)	
arises markes Pine Marten - 2 - - - - - 1 1 basted putorius Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 -	tongs stratus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/12 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 niscla putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 miltarge martes Commo Genet 1 1 netta signita Storicat Meerkat 7 1 2 4 3/2 nettas suricats Storicat Meerkat 7 1 3/7 discaradi Caracal Mongoose 8 2 1 1/1 dis aradiis Ocelot 3 1 1/1 is serval 1 1 1 1 1 is serval 1 1 1 1/2 is serval 1 <	s gaurus*	Gaur		4	_	-	-	-	4(4)	_
arises marks Pine Marten 2 1/1 histela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 2 4 1 1 2 4 3 3 1 1 3 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td< td=""><td>tongs stratus Zorlla 4 4 4 1/12 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lartes martes Oriental Small-lawed Otter 2 1/1 melta gentta Common Genet 1 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1</td><td>ibalus depressicornis*</td><td>Anoa</td><td></td><td>3</td><td>_</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>1/3</td></td<>	tongs stratus Zorlla 4 4 4 1/12 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lartes martes Oriental Small-lawed Otter 2 1/1 melta gentta Common Genet 1 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1	ibalus depressicornis*	Anoa		3	_	1		_		1/3
larce markes Pine Marten 2 1/1 itstel patritiss Polecat Ferret 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td>tongs straines Zorilla 4 4 4 1/12 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lartes martes Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 mblongs cinerca Oriental Small-claved Otter 2 1/1 entta genita scinerca Oriental Small-claved Otter 2 1 2/1 rictat scinerca 2/1 rictat scinerca 3/2.9 3/2.9 3/2.9 3/2.9 1 1 3/2.9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1</td> <td>agelaphus strepsiceros*</td> <td>Greater Ki</td> <td>udu</td> <td>5</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>2/4</td>	tongs straines Zorilla 4 4 4 1/12 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lartes martes Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 mblongs cinerca Oriental Small-claved Otter 2 1/1 entta genita scinerca Oriental Small-claved Otter 2 1 2/1 rictat scinerca 2/1 rictat scinerca 3/2.9 3/2.9 3/2.9 3/2.9 1 1 3/2.9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1	agelaphus strepsiceros*	Greater Ki	udu	5	-	2		1	-	2/4
Inters marks Pine Marten $ 2$ $ 1/1$ lastel puorius Polecat Ferret 2 $ -$ <	tongs striatus Zorilla	agelaphus eurycerus*	Bongo		3	-		-	-	3(3)	-
Internation 2 1/1 Instell putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1/1 Instell putorius Oriental Small-Clawed Otter 2 1/1 entite grenta Common Genet 1 2 4 1/1 entite grenta Bioteched Genet 2 1 2 4 1/1 entita firmal Bioteched Genet 2 1 2 4 1/1 entita firmal Dearf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 gis caraal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1/1 lis straduis Ocelot 3 1 1/1 dis wiedi Margay 2 - 1 1 1/2 is wiedi Margay 2 -	tongs striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 tartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 tartes martes Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 mblangs cinerea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 enetta ginetia Common Genet 2 1 2/1 2/1 aricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2/1 3/7 is caraal Caracal Iyax 2 1 1 is surval Genetal Iyax 2 1 1 is surval Genetal Iyax 2 1 1 dis surval Margay 2 1 1 dis surval Margay 2 1/2	raffa camelopardalis*	Giraffe		5	-	1		-	1	1/4
Inters martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lastel puorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1 nentta genetta Oriental Small-Clawed Otter 2 1 1 1 nentta ginuta Botched Genet 2 1 2 4 1/1 entta ginuta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2 4 1/1 elogie purvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 3/2/9 lis caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 lis sardalis Ocelot 3 1 1 lis saradi Margay 2 1 1 lis widi Margay 2 1 1 lis widei Margay 2 1	tonge striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 mblongs cinerea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/1 1 1 1/1 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1 1 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 <t< td=""><td>capia johnstoni</td><td>Okapi</td><td></td><td>2</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>1/1</td></t<>	capia johnstoni	Okapi		2	-	-		_	-	1/1
Interse martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Instela puorius Polecat Ferret 2 <td>tongs striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 tartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 mblongs cherea Oriental Small-claved Otter 2 1/1 melta genetic Common Genet 2 1 1/1 enetta gintina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/4 1/1 logale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4/3/2/9 stis caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 lis serval Serval 1 3/2/9 lis serval Serval 1 1 1/1 lis serval Serval 3 1 1/1 lis serval Serval Asian Lon</td> <td>ingijer tarandus</td> <td>Reindeer</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>2(2)</td> <td>0/3</td>	tongs striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 tartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 mblongs cherea Oriental Small-claved Otter 2 1/1 melta genetic Common Genet 2 1 1/1 enetta gintina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/4 1/1 logale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4/3/2/9 stis caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 lis serval Serval 1 3/2/9 lis serval Serval 1 1 1/1 lis serval Serval 3 1 1/1 lis serval Serval Asian Lon	ingijer tarandus	Reindeer		5				-	2(2)	0/3
Inters martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lastel putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td>tonys striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 tartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 tartes martes Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 melta geneta Oriental Small-claved Otter 2 1/1 melta geneta Common Genet 2 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 2/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 <</td> <td>idu pudu*</td> <td>Pudu</td> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>-</td> <td>4</td> <td>1/1</td>	tonys striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 tartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 tartes martes Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 melta geneta Oriental Small-claved Otter 2 1/1 melta geneta Common Genet 2 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 2/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 <	idu pudu*	Pudu		6	-	2	2	-	4	1/1
Iartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Lustel puorius Polecat Ferret 2 2/1 1 2/1 1 2/1 1 2/1 1 1 2/1 1	tonge striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 tartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 mblonys cinerea Oriental Small-Clawed Otter 2 2 mblonys cinerea Oriental Small-Clawed Otter 2 2 enctta agenta Common Genet 1 2 1/1 enctta tigrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2 4 1/1 elogale parvala Dward Mongoose 8 2 4 3/2/9 gis carcal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 elis pardalis Ocelot 3 1 1 elis serval Serval 1 1 1 1 1 elis serval Serval 1 1 1<	imelus bactrianus*	Bactrian (lamel	5	1(1)	-		1	1(1)	0/4
Iartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 bustel putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	tony striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 tartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 mblonys cinerea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 metta gentia Common Genet 1 2/1 rictat suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2/1 4/1/12 logale parvila Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4/1/12 logale parvila Dwarf Mongoose 8 2 2 4/1/12 lis gardalis Ocelot 3 1 1 is surialis Ocelot 3 1 1 is wiedi Margay 2 1 1 is wiedi Margay 2 1/12 1/12 <t< td=""><td>cugna vicugna</td><td>Vicuna</td><td></td><td>4</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td>3/1</td></t<>	cugna vicugna	Vicuna		4	1	1	1	-	1	3/1
fartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lasted putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 2 1 1/1 enetta tigrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 1 2/1 1 2/1 1/1 1 2/1 1/1 1/1 1/2	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 tartes martes Pine Matten 2 1/1 tartes martes Pine Matten 2 1/1 mbionyx cincrea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1 1/1 entta genetta Common Genet 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 1/1/2 2/1 1/1/2 2/1 1/1/2 2/1 1/1/2 <td>ma guanicoe*</td> <td>Guanaco</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1(1)</td> <td>-</td>	ma guanicoe*	Guanaco		1	-			-	1(1)	-
hartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 hasted putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 2 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 3/2/9 2/2 4 3/2/9 3/2/9 3/2/9 1 1 3/7 1/1 1 1 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1 1 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lartes martes Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 entta genetta Common Genet 1 1 entta gina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 1/1/12 uricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2/1 1/1/12 uritats suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2/1 4/1/2 logale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 4/1/2 3/2 gils caracati Caracat Iynx 2 1/1 1/1 elss wardalis Ocelot 3 1 1/1 elss pardalis Ocelot 3 1 1/1 elss vardal	ima glama*	Llama		5	2			-	5(5)	2/0
Iartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 mblonyx cincrea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 entus dipertia Common Genet 1 2/1 uricata suricata Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2 4 1/2/9 uricata suricata Suricate Meerkat 7 1 3/7 elogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 8 2 3/7 elis sarcatal Caracal lynx 2 1 1/1 elis sarcatal Caracal lynx 2 1 1/1 elis sarcatal Serval 1 1 1/1 elis sarc	rtiodactyla	1.2.12		1000						
hartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 hasted putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 netta grina Blotched Genet 2 1 1 1/1 centta grina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 1 2/1 1 2/1 1 2/1 4/1/1 1 2/1 4/1/1 1/1 2/1 4/1/1 1/1	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 $1/1/2$ lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 mblonyx cinerea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 enetta igrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 aricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2/1 aricata suricatta Dwarf Mongoose 8 -2 2 4 3/2/9 dis caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 dis gradalis Ocelot 3 1 1 dis serval Margay 2 1 1 dis serval Margay 2 1 1 dis serval Margay										
artes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 ustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 2 1 1 2 4 1/1 2 4 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 artes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 artes martes Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 metta gentta Common Genet 1 1/1 metta tigrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 1/1 ricata suricata Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2/1 1/1 logal parvula Dwarf Mongoose 8 - 2 4 3/2/9 micits penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 - 2 4 3/2/9 is caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 lis arradal Ocelot 3 1 1 lis serval Serval 1 - 1 1	ceros bicornis	Black Rhi	noceros	4					2	1/1
artes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 ustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 2 4 1/1	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 artes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 artes martes Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 metta gentta Common Genet 1 1 rictata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2/1 1/1/2 logale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 nictis pericillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 1 1/1 logale parvula Ovelot 3 1 1/1 logale parvula Serval 1 1 1/1 lis geral Serval 1 1 1/1 lis serval Margay 2 1 1 lis wiedi Margay 2 <td>piris terrestris</td> <td>Brazilian</td> <td>Tapir</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>_</td>	piris terrestris	Brazilian	Tapir	2		_			2	_
artes martes Pine Marten - 2 - 1/1 - - - - 1/1 - - - - 1/1 1/1 - - - - - 2/1 - - - 1/1 1/1 1/1 - - - - 1/1 1/1 - - - - 1/1 1/1 - - - 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 - <td< td=""><td>tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 artes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 ustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 ustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 metta gentta Common Genet 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/2</td><td>uus zebra hartmanni*</td><td>Hartmann</td><td>ı's Mountain Zebra</td><td>5</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>1</td><td>4</td><td></td></td<>	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 artes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 ustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 ustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 metta gentta Common Genet 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/2	uus zebra hartmanni*	Hartmann	ı's Mountain Zebra	5	_	_	_	1	4	
lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 mblonyx cinerea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 metta gienta Common Genet 1 2/1 metta igrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/4 1/1 enetta igrina Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 4 3/2/9 micts serval Caracal Lynx 2 1 lis paralalis Ocelot 3 1 1 lis serval Serval 1 1 1 lis weidi Margay 2 1 1 lis weidi Margay 2 1/2 1 mthera lop ersica Asian Lion 4 1/2	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 artes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lastela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 lastela putorius Oriental Small-Clawed Otter 2 1/1 metta genetta Common Genet 1 2 4 1/1/2 metta genetta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2 4 1/1 clagale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 8 2 2 4 3/2/9 nictis pericillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 1 1/1 cls caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1/1 lis serval Serval 1 1 1 1 1 lis	uus burchelli antiquorum*	Chapman	's Zebra		2					2/0
hartes martesPine Marten21/1lastela putoriusPolecat Ferret21/1mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1enetta genetaCommon Genet12/1enetta suricataSuricate Meerkat712/41/1elogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose1622243/2/9plicits pericillataYellow Mongoose823/7elis caracalCaracal Lynx211elis gardalisOcelot311elis wiediMargay211enthera leoLion311unthera leo persicaAsian Lion41/2mthera apardus saxicolorPersian Leopard211/1mthera oncaJaguar11/31/1mthera afer211/21/2unthera ignisCalifornian Sealion512/21/3mthera gardus saxicolorPersian Leopard21/31/3unthera difornians <td< td=""><td>tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 $1/1/2$ lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 lustel a putorius Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/2 2/2 2/2 4 3/2/9 1/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1</td><td>rissodactyla</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 $1/1/2$ lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 lustel a putorius Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/2 2/2 2/2 4 3/2/9 1/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1	rissodactyla									
Interim startes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 Instela putorius Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 2 1/1 2 1/1 1/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 1 1/1 enetta igrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/4 1/1 enetta igrina Buschewerkat 7 1 2/4 1/1 elogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 4 3/2/9 ynictis penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 1 1/1 elis gardalis Ocelot 3 1 1/1 elis serval 1 1 1/1 elis serval Serval 1 1 1										11.1
Interest martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 Instructad Commo Genet - 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 3/7 1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 2 1/1 enetta igrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 2/1 uictata stricata Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2/4 1/1/2 elogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 gits caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1/1 elis pardalis Ocelot 3 1 1/1 elis pardalis Ocelot 3 1 1/1 <	ephas maximus	Asian Eler	phant	4	-			_	1	0/3
Itares martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td>tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 lustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 enetta igenetta Common Genet 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 3/2/9 2/2 3/2/9 2/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 -</td><td>oboscidea</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 lustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 enetta igenetta Common Genet 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 3/2/9 2/2 3/2/9 2/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 -	oboscidea									
Iartes martes Pine Marten - 2 - - - 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 -	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 $1/1/2$ lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lustel putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 lustel putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 mutorius Common Genet 1 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 3/2/1 3/2/1 1/1		. In a tak							~	
Martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1<	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 lartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 lustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1/1 ubstela putorius Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 1 2/1 2/1 enetta suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2 4 1/1/2 elogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 4 3/2/9 gricits pericillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 4 3/2/9 gricits pardalis Ocelot 3 1 1 elis serval Serval 1 1 1 elis serval Margay 2 - <td< td=""><td>rycteropus afer</td><td>Aardvark</td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td></td<>	rycteropus afer	Aardvark		2					2	
Iartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1 1/1	tongx striatusZorilla444 $1/1/2$ Martes martesPine Marten2 $1/1$ Iustela putoriusPolecat Ferret2 $1/1$ Iustela putoriusOriental Small-clawed Otter2 $1/1$ enetta genetaCommon Genet12 $1/1/2$ enetta suricattaSuricate Meerkat712 4 $1/1/2$ elis aracalSuricate Meerkat712 4 $1/1/2$ elis gardalisOcelot822 4 $3/2/9$ gritis penicillataYellow Mongoose82 $3/7$ elis gardalisOcelot311elis servalServal13enthera leoLion311/1unthera leoLion31/21/2unthera tigris sumatraeSumatran Tiger31/11/1eofis nebulosaClouded Leopard31/11/1unthera oncaJaguar11/1unthera californianusCalifornian Sealion511/3 <td>ubulidentata</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	ubulidentata									
Iartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 mblonyx cinerea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 1 1/1 enetta tigrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 uricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2 4 1/1 elogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 yrictis penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 4 3/2/9 yrictis penicillata Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 elis caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1/1 elis serval 1 1 1/1 elis serval Margay 2 <td>tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 Iartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 2 1 1/1 enetta igrina Blotched Genet 2 1 1 2/1 uricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2 4 1/1 elogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 yrictis penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 1 1 elis caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 elis padalis Ocelot 3 1 1 elis serval Margay 2 </td> <td>inspinis conjormantis</td> <td>Camornia</td> <td>in Scanon</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>_</td> <td>4</td> <td>-</td> <td>1/5</td>	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 Iartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 2 1 1/1 enetta igrina Blotched Genet 2 1 1 2/1 uricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2 4 1/1 elogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 yrictis penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 1 1 elis caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 elis padalis Ocelot 3 1 1 elis serval Margay 2	inspinis conjormantis	Camornia	in Scanon	5		1	_	4	-	1/5
Iartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 mblonyx cinerea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 1 1/1 enetta tigrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 uricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2 4 1/2 elogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 4 3/2/9 elis caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 elis gardalis Ocelot 3 1 1 elis serval 1 1 1 3 elis serval 1 1 1 1 1 <tr< td=""><td>tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 Martes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 tustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 mblonyx cinerea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 1 1/1 einetta tigrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 1/1 elegale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 yricits penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 4 3/2/9 genetas caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 elis caracal Ocelot 3 <td< td=""><td>alophus californianus</td><td>California</td><td>n Sealion</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td>1/2</td></td<></td></tr<>	tonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 Martes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Iustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 tustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 mblonyx cinerea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 1/1 enetta genetta Common Genet 1 1/1 einetta tigrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 1/1 elegale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 yricits penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 4 3/2/9 genetas caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 elis caracal Ocelot 3 <td< td=""><td>alophus californianus</td><td>California</td><td>n Sealion</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td>1/2</td></td<>	alophus californianus	California	n Sealion	5		1		2		1/2
Martes martes Pine Marten - 2 - - - - 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 - - 2 - 1 1 - - - - 1 1 - - - 1 1 1 - - - 1 1 1 - - 1 1 1 - - 1 1 1 - - 1 1 1 - - 1 1	ctonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 Martes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 Genetta genetta Common Genet 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/2 </td <td>innipedia</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	innipedia									
Martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Mustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1/1 Mustela putorius Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 Senetta genetta Common Genet 1 1/1 Senetta girina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 uricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2 4 1/1 lelogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 ymictis penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 4 3/2/9 ymictis penicillata Vellow Mongoose 8 2 4 3/2/9 ymictis penicillata Vellow Mongoose 8 2 4 3/2/9 ymichis pendalis Ocelot 3 1 1 <t< td=""><td>ctonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 Martes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1/1 Genetta genetta Common Genet 1 1/1 Senetta tigrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 2/1 uricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2/1 1/1 Lelogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 'gnictis penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 1 1/1 elis caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1/1 elis serval Serval 1</td><td>anchera onca</td><td>Jaguar</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>0/1</td></t<>	ctonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 Martes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1/1 Genetta genetta Common Genet 1 1/1 Senetta tigrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 2/1 uricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2/1 1/1 Lelogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 'gnictis penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 1 1/1 elis caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1/1 elis serval Serval 1	anchera onca	Jaguar		1	-	-		-		0/1
Martes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Mustela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 Amblonyx cinerea Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 Genetta genetta Common Genet 1 1/1 Genetta tigrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 Juricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2 4 1/1 Icogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 ymictis penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 4 3/2/9 ymictis penicillata Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 elis pardalis Ocelot 3 1 1/1 elis serval Margay 2 1 1 elis wiedi Margay 2 <td>ctonyx striatusZorilla444$1/1/2$Martes martesPine Marten2$1/1$Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22Amblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1Senetta genettaCommon Genet11/1Senetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1Varicata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71241/1Ielogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose1622243/2/9'ynictis penicillataYellow Mongoose823/7'elis caracalCaracal Lynx211'elis pardalisOcelot311/1'elis servalServal13'elis wiediMargay211'anthera leoLion33/22/2anthera leo persicaAsian Lion41/2'elis windtraeSumatran Tiger31/2'elefore andulos excloredPersian Leopard21/1</td> <td>eojeus nebulosa nebulosa</td> <td>Clouded L</td> <td>copard</td> <td>3</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1/1</td>	ctonyx striatusZorilla444 $1/1/2$ Martes martesPine Marten2 $1/1$ Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22Amblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1Senetta genettaCommon Genet11/1Senetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1Varicata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71241/1Ielogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose1622243/2/9'ynictis penicillataYellow Mongoose823/7'elis caracalCaracal Lynx211'elis pardalisOcelot311/1'elis servalServal13'elis wiediMargay211'anthera leoLion33/22/2anthera leo persicaAsian Lion41/2'elis windtraeSumatran Tiger31/2'elefore andulos excloredPersian Leopard21/1	eojeus nebulosa nebulosa	Clouded L	copard	3	-	_			1	1/1
Martes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1/1 Austela putorius Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 1/1 Genetta genetta Common Genet 1 1/1 Genetta tigrina Blotched Genet 2 1 2/1 2/1 uricata suricatta Suricate Meerkat 7 1 2/1 4 1/1 Helogale parvula Dwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 4 3/2/9 gynictis penicillata Yellow Mongoose 8 2 4 3/2/9 gynictis penicillata Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 elis caracal Caracal Lynx 2 1 1 1 1/	ctonyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 Aartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 Austela putorius Oriental Small-clawed Otter 2 1/1 Genetta genetta Common Genet 1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 3/2/9 3/7	anthera pardus saxicolor	Persian L	eopard	2		-		-	-	1/1
Martes martes Pine Marten - 2 - - - 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 - - 2 - 1 1 - - - - 1 1 - - - 1 1 - - - 1 1 1 - - - 1 1 1 - -	tronyx striatus Zorilla 4 4 4 1/1/2 Aartes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 1/1 Common Genet 1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 2/1 3/2/9 3/2/9 1/1 <t< td=""><td>anthera tigris sumatrae</td><td>Sumatrar</td><td>Tiger</td><td>3</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>1/2</td></t<>	anthera tigris sumatrae	Sumatrar	Tiger	3		-	_	-		1/2
Martes martes Pine Marten 2 1/1 Austela putorius Polecat Ferret 2 2 1/1 1/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1/1 2/1 1	tronyx striatusZorilla444 $1/1/2$ Aartes martesPine Marten2 $1/1$ Austela putoriusPolecat Ferret22amblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1Genetta genettaCommon Genet11/1Genetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71241/1telogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose1622243/2/9ynictis penicillataYellow Mongoose823/7elis caracalCaracal Lynx211elis servalServal111/1elis wiediMargay211anthera leoLion33	anthera leo persica	Asian Lio	n	4			-	-		2/2
Martes martesPine Marten2 $1/1$ Austela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1enetta genettaCommon Genet11/1enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71241/1telogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose1622243/2/9ynictis penicillataYellow Mongoose823/7elis caracalCaracal Lynx211elis servalServal111/1elis wiediMargay211	tronyx striatusZorilla444 $1/1/2$ Martes martesPine Marten2 $1/1$ Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter211enetta genettaCommon Genet112/1enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet21241/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71241/1telogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose8243/2/9ynictis penicillataYellow Mongoose823/7elis caracalCaracal Lynx211elis servalServal111/1elis servalMargay211	anthera leo	Lion		3	-	-		-	3	-
Martes martesPine Marten21/1Iustela putoriusPolecat Ferret221/1Instela putoriusOriental Small-clawed Otter221/1enetta genettaCommon Genet111/1enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/11/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71241/1telogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose1622243/2/9ynictis penicillataYellow Mongoose823/7elis caracalCaracal Lynx211/1elis servalServal111/1	tonyx striatusZorilla444 $1/1/2$ Martes martesPine Marten21/1Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1enetta genettaCommon Genet11/1enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71241/1elogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose1622243/2/9upictis penicillataYellow Mongoose823/7elis pardalisOcelot311/1elis servalServal111/1	elis wiedi	Margay		2	-	-		1	1	-
Martes martesPine Marten21/1Austela putoriusPolecat Ferret221/1Austela putoriusOriental Small-clawed Otter221/1Benetta genettaCommon Genet111/1Blotched Genet2112/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71241/1Blogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose1622243/2/9ynictis penicillataCaracal Lynx211elis pardalisOcelot311/1	tonyx striatusZorilla444 $1/1/2$ Martes martesPine Marten2 $1/1$ Iustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22 $$ mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter22 $$ enetta genettaCommon Genet11enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71241/1lelogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose1622243/2/9ynictis penicillataYellow Mongoose823/7elis caracalCaracal Lynx211elis pardalisOcelot311/1	elis serval	Serval		1	-		_	_	1	
Martes martesPine Marten-21/1Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1enetta genettaCommon Genet-11-enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71-241/1telogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose16222-43/2/9ynictis penicillataYellow Mongoose8-23/7	tonyx striatusZorilla444 $1/1/2$ Martes martesPine Marten21/1Iustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1enetta genettaCommon Genet11/1enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71241/1lelogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose1622243/2/9ynictis penicillataYellow Mongoose823/7	elis pardalis	Ocelot		3			-	-	1	1/1
Martes martesPine Marten21/1Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1enetta genettaCommon Genet11/1enetta igrinaBlotched Genet212/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71241/1elogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose1622243/2/9uricits penicillataYellow Mongoose823/7	tonyx striatusZorilla $-$ 44 $ -$ 4 $1/1/2$ lartes martesPine Marten $-$ 2 $ 1/1$ lustela putoriusPolecat Ferret2 $ 2$ $ -$ mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter2 $ 1/1$ enetta genettaCommon Genet $ 1$ $ 1/1$ enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet 2 1 $ 2/1$ uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat 7 1 $ 2/1$ elogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 $ 4$ $3/2/9$ uricata suricitizaYellow Mongoose 8 $ 2$ $ 3/7$	elis caracal	Caracal L	ynx	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Martes martesPine Marten-21/1Iustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1enetta genettaCommon Genet-11/1enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71-241/1lelogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose16222-43/2/9	tonyx striatusZorilla $-$ 44 $ -$ 4 $1/1/2$ Martes martesPine Marten $ 2$ $ 1/1$ Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret 2 $ 2$ $ -$ mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter 2 $ 1/1$ enetta genettaCommon Genet $ 1$ $ 1/1$ enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet 2 1 $ 2/1$ uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat 7 1 $ 2$ 4 $1/1$ delogale parvulaDwarf Mongoose 16 2 2 2 $ 4$ $3/2/9$	ynictis penicillata	Yellow M	ongoose	8		2	-	-		3/7
Martes martesPine Marten-21/1Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1enetta genettaCommon Genet-11-enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat71-241/1	tonyx striatusZorilla $-$ 44 $ -$ 4 $1/1/2$ Martes martesPine Marten $ 2$ $ 1/1$ Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret 2 $ 2$ $ 1/1$ Mustela putoriusOriental Small-clawed Otter 2 $ 2$ $ 1/1$ Mustela genettaCommon Genet 2 $ 1/1$ $ 1/1$ enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet 2 1 $ 2/1$ $2/1$ uricata suricattaSuricate Meerkat 7 1 $ 2$ 4 $1/1$	elogale parvula	Dwarf Mo	ongoose	16	2	2	2	-	4	3/2/9
Martes martesPine Marten-21/1Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1enetta genettaCommon Genet-11-enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1	tonyx striatusZorilla4441/1/2Martes martesPine Marten21/1Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/2enetta genettaCommon Genet11/1enetta tigrinaBlotched Genet212/1	uricata suricatta	Suricate I	Meerkat	7	1	-	_	2	4	1/1
Iartes martesPine Marten-21/1Iustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1enetta genettaCommon Genet-11-	tonyx striatusZorilla4441/1/2Martes martesPine Marten21/1Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret221/1Mustela putoriusOriental Small-clawed Otter221/1enetta genettaCommon Genet111	enetta tigrina	Blotched	Genet	2	1			-	-	2/1
Martes martesPine Marten-21/1Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1	tonyx striatusZorilla4441/1/2Iartes martesPine Marten21/1Iustela putoriusPolecat Ferret22mblonyx cinereaOriental Small-clawed Otter21/1	enetta genetta	Common	Genet	-	1			-	1	_
Martes martesPine Marten-21/1Austela putoriusPolecat Ferret22	ctonyx striatusZorilla $-$ 44 $ -$ 4 $1/1/2$ Martes martesPine Marten $ 2$ $ 1/1$ Mustela putoriusPolecat Ferret 2 $ 2$ $ -$	amblonyx cinerea	Oriental S	Small-clawed Otter	2	-		-	_	_	1/1
Aartes Pine Marten - 2 - - 1/1	ctonyx striatus Zorilla - 4 4 - - 4 1/1/2 Martes martes Pine Marten - 2 - - 4 1/1/2	Austela putorius	Polecat Fe	erret	2	100	-	_	2		
	<i>ctonyx striatus</i> Zorilla – 4 4 – – 4 1/1/2	Aartes martes	Pine Mar	ten	-	2			_	-	1/1
zonina – 4 4 – – 4 1/1/2	tanue stelatue d d d 1/1/2	longx structus	Zorilla			4	4	_		4	1/1/2

BIRDS

2

Casuariiformes Dromaius novaehollandiae

Sphenisciformes Spheniscus demersus Spheniscus humboldti

Pelecaniformes

Pelecanus onocrotalus Pelecanus occidentalis Morus bassanus Phalacrocorax carbo Phalacrocorax aristotelis

Ciconiiformes

Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeola ibis Ardea cinerea Ciconia abdimii Leptoptilos crumeniferus Threskiornis aethiopicus Eudocimus ruber Platalea alba Phoenicopterus chilensis

Anseriformes

Dendrocygna bicolor Dendrocygna viduata Dendrocygna arborea Branta sandvicensis Branta bernicla orientalis Cereopsis novaehollandiae Aix sponsa Callonetta leucophrys Chenonetta jubata Anas penelope Anas americana Anas sibilatrix Anas sibilatrix × Aythya fulig Anas strepera Anas crecca Anas capensis Anas flavirostris oxyptera Anas acuta Anas bahamensis Anas versicolor puna Anas punctata Anas querquedula Anas platalea Anas clypeata Marmaronetta angustirostris Netta rufina Aythya valisineria Aythya ferina Aythya fuligula Somateria mollissima Bucephala clangula Mergus albellus Mergus merganser Oxyura jamaicensis jamaicensis

	Emu	2	-	-	-	1	1(1)	-
	Blackfooted (Jackass) Penguin	48	-	18	8	2	_	17/17/22
	Humboldt's Penguin	2	-	-	_	-	—	1/1
	Eastern White Pelican	6	-	-		-	-	0/0/6
	Brown Pelican	4	_			_	-	0/0/4
	Gannet	3	-		-	_	-	1/0/2
	Cormorant	5	-			-	—	1/4
	Shag	3	-	-			3	100
	Night Heron	6		-	-	2	-	0/1/3
	Cattle Egret	14	_			1	-	1/2/10
	Grey Heron	4	-	-		-	-	0/0/4
	Abdim's Stork	24	_		-	4	9	0/0/11
	Marabou Stork	2	-			-	-	1/1
	Sacred Ibis	38				11	_	0/0/27
	Scarlet Ibis	7		1		1	-	2/1/4
	African Spoonbill	4		-		-	-	0/0/4
	Chilean Flamingo	37	4			—		17/24
	Fulvous Whistling Duck	2			-	-	1000	0/0/2
	White-faced Tree Duck	8		-	-	2		1/1/4
	Cuban Tree Duck	1		-	-	-		0/1
	Hawaiian Goose	3		1	1	_	2	0/1
	Brent Goose	4	-		-	-		3/1
	Cape Barren Goose	2		2	2		2	-
	Carolina Duck	10	1		-	2		3/6
	Ringed Teal	14			-	1		9/4
	Maned Goose	1			-	_	1	-
	Wigeon	4		-	-	_	1	1/2
	American Wigeon	2	-	-	_	_		1/1
	Chiloe Wigeon	10			-	-		2/2/6
rula	- Chiloe Wigeon × Tufted Duck	3			-	-		1/2
	Gadwall	2		-	-	-		1/1
	Teal	2	-	-	-	1		0/1
	Cape Teal	2			-	_		1/1
	Sharp-winged Teal	1	-		-	1	-	
	Pintail	5			-	-	-	3/2
	Bahama Pintail	7		_	-	4		0/0/3
	Puna Teal	4		1	1	-	-	2/2
	Hottentot Teal	1			-			1/0
	Garganey	9			-		-	7/2
	Argentine Red Shoveler	2		-	_	2		

1

2

5

4

4

4

13

2

2

5

6

1

1

1

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

1/0

3/2

2/2

2/2

1/3

6/6

0/1

1/1

1/3

3/3

0/0/1

41

0/0/1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

3.

1

3

_

-

Falconiformes Milvus migrans parasitus Milvus migrans migrans Haliastur indus Argentine Red Shoveler Shoveler Marbled Teal Red-crested Pochard Canvasback European Pochard Tufted Duck Eider Duck Goldeneye Smew Goosander North American Ruddy Duck

Black Kite (Yellow-billed race) Black Kite Brahminy Kite

1 2 3 4 5 6

7

Torgus tracheliotus	Lappet-faced Vulture	2				-	-	1/1	0
Terathopius ecaudatus	Bateleur Eagle	2	-	_	-	_	-	1/1	Cen
Polyboroides typus	Harrier Hawk	2	_	2		2	_	1/1	Geoj
Butastur rufipennis	Grasshopper Buzzard	1	_	_			1	_	Geor
Heterospizias meridionalis	Savannah Hawk	1	_				1		Duc
Polihierax semitorquatus	African Pygmy Falcon	3	—	-		-	1	1/1	Duc
Galliformes									Psit
Penelope nurnurascens	Crested Guan	2						1/1	Cha
Crav fasciolata	Rara facad Curassoni	2	_	_			_	1/1	Eolo
Erançalinus françalinus	Black Erangelin	2	-			-	-	1/1	Cac
Francolinus prantonnus	Indian Cray Francolin	2		_	-	1	1		Cac
Excellectoria chinensie	Chinese Deinted Osoil	3	-	-			3		Nur
Pallulus raulaul	Chinese Painted Quait	-	2	_		1	1		Nes
Romana Poulou	Crested Wood Partridge	2	_	-		-	2	-	Poh
Bambusicola Inoracica	Chinese Bamboo Partridge	2	-	-			2	-	Poli
Tragopan satyra	Satyr Tragopan	2	_	-			_	1/1	Pol
Tragopan temminckii	Temminck's Tragopan	1	2	2	1	-	2	1/1	Plat
Tragopan temminckii × T. blythii	Temminck's × Blyth's Tragopan	1	-	-		1	-	-	1 mi
Pucrasia macrolopha	Koklass Pheasant	1	_	-	-	-	1	-	Dia
Lophophorus impeyanus	Impeyan Pheasant	2	_	8	2	1	5	1/1	Delt
Gallus gallus	Red Jungle Fowl	9	-	-	-	1	8(1)	-	PSIL
Lophura swinhoii	Swinhoe's Pheasant	1		-			1		Pok
Lophura ignita ignita	Bornean Crested Fireback	2		-	-	2	_		Pok
Crossoptilon crossoptilon	White Eared Pheasant	2	1999	10	4	1	6	0/1	PSIL
Crossoptilon auritum	Blue Eared Pheasant	2	1(1)	-	-	1	2	_	Ano
Catreus wallichi	Cheer Pheasant	2	1	2	2	1		1/1	Ara
Syrmaticus ellioti	Elliot's Pheasant	2		4	4		2		Ara
Syrmaticus humiae	Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant	2		2	2	-	<u></u>	1/1	Cya
Syrmaticus mikado	Mikado Pheasant	2			_	-		1/1	My
Syrmaticus reevesii	Reeves's Pheasant	2				1	1	1/1	Bro
Chrysolophus pictus	Golden Pheasant	2	_	_		- î -	1(1)		
Poluplectron bicalcaratum	Grey Peacock Pheasant	2	22			1	2		Cuc
Pavo cristatus	Common Peafowl	2		4	1		2(2)	1/1	Tau
Afropavo congensis	Congo Peafowl	2	1		1		5(5)	2/1	Tau
Acrullium vulturinum	Vulturine Guineafowl	0	1		_	-	1	2/1	Tau
	variante Gunicalowi	0	-		-	2	-	2/3	Tau
Gruiformes									Tau
Grus japonensis	Red-crowned Crane	2		_	_		_	1/1	Tau
Grus vipio	White-naped Crane	2			_			1/1	Eud
Anthropoides virgo	Demoiselle Crane	6	_	1	1	1	3	1/1	
Anthropoides paradisea	Stanley Crane	2				1	1	1/1	Stri
Balearica regulorum	South African Crowned Crane	10				2	9(3)	_	Tut
Rallus aquaticus	Water Rail	1			_	2	8(2)	_	Ot
Laterallus leucopurrhus	White-breasted (Red and White)	1	- 274	100	_	1		-	Ot
	Crake	1			-		1	-	Bui
Lissotis melanogaster melanogaster	Black-bellied Bustard	1	-	-	-	1		_	Bui
Charadriiformes									Bui
Haematonus ostralanus	Overlanded								Bui
Pacaurainantea constituegus	Oystercatcher	3			_		_	3/0	Bui
Net av Virostra avosetta	Avocet	3		-	-	2		0/1	Bu

Burhinus oedicnemus Glareola pratincola Vanellus vanellus Numenius arquata Tringa totanus Arenaria interpres Philomachus pugnax Larus cirrocephalus poiocephalus Larosterna inca Uria aalge

Columbiformes Pterocles alchata Columba guinea Streptopelia vinacea Streptopelia chinensis chinensis Phaps elegans

42

Stone Curlew Collared Pratincole Lapwing Curlew Redshank Turnstone Ruff Grey-headed Gull Inca Tern Guillemot (Murre)

Pintailed Sandgrouse Speckled Pigeon Vinaceous Dove Chinese Necklace Dove Brush Bronzewing



1 2 3 4 5 6 7

4

2

1

1/1

1/1

0/1

1/1

1/1/1

1/1

1/1

1/0

3/3/6

1/1

1/1

1/1

2/2/3

1/1/2

2/3/1

1/1

1/1

2/0

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/0

1/1

2/2

1/0

43

1

1

3

-

7

2

2

4

1

5

2

1

1

1

_

3

2

1

1

2

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

×.

1

1

1

1

4

3

1

3

3

3

7

1

4

2

11

2

2

2

1

2

2

2

1

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

4

2

2

2

1

1

2

2

1

1

1

1

_

Ocyphaps lophotes Geopelia cuneata Geotrygon versicolor Ducula badia cuprea Ducula bicolor

Psittaciformes 2 Charmosyna pulchella pulchella Fairy Lorikeet 2 2 Roseate Cockatoo (Galah) Eolophus roseicapillus 2 White-crested Cockatoo Cacatua alba 2 2 1 Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Western Slender-billed Cockatoo 1 3 4 Numphicus hollandicus Cockatiel 2 ____ Nestor notabilis Kea 1 6 7 Barraband (Superb) Parrakeet Polytelis swainsonii 7 9 2 Rock Peplar (Regent Parrot) Polytelis anthopeplus 2 5 Princess of Wales' Parrakcet -Polytelis alexandrae 2 Pennant's Parrakeet 2 _ Platycercus elegans (Crimson Rosella) 1 Platycercus eximius eximius Eastern Rosella 1 2 1(1)1 Psittacus erithacus Grey Parrot 2 -Cape Parrot Poicephalus robustus 2 2 Ruppell's Parrot Poicephalus rueppellii 3 3 Indian Ring-necked Parrakeet Psittacula krameri manillensis 2 ____ Hyacinth Macaw Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus _ 1 Green-winged Macaw Ara chloroptera 1 Yellow-naped Macaw Ara auricollis 4 1 Greater Patagonian Conure 5 Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni 3 7 11 11 -Quaker (Monk) Parrakeet Myiopsitta monachus 1 Orange-flanked Parrakeet Brotogeris pyrrhopterus Cuculiformes 1 Schalow's Turaco Tauraco persa schalowi 1 2 1 Livingstone's Turaco Tauraco persa livingstonii 1 1 Knysna Turaco

4

1

1

Crested Pigeon

Diamond Dove

Mountain Witch Dove

Jerdon's Imperial Pigeon Pied Imperial Pigeon

Tauraco persa livingstonii Tauraco persa corythaix Tauraco erythrolophus Tauraco hartlaubi Tauraco leucotis Eudynamys scolopacea chinensis

Tyto alba Otus bakkamoena Otus leucotis Bubo virginianus Bubo bubo bubo Bubo bubo turcomanus Bubo bubo turcomanus Bubo bubo bengalensis Bubo capensis mackinderi Bubo africanus cinerascens

Strigiformes

Bubo africanus africanus Bubo vosseleri Scotopelia ussheri Pulsatrix perspicillata Nyctea scandiaca Ninox novaeseelandiae Athene noctua Athene brama Speotyto cunicularia Strix hylophila Strix uralensis Strix nebulosa Asio otus Asio flammeus

Trogoniformes Pharomachrus auriceps Spotted Eagle Owl Nduk Eagle Owl Rufous Fishing Owl Spectacled Owl Snowy Owl Boobook Owl Little Owl Spotted Owlet Burrowing Owl Rusty Barred Owl Ural Owl Great Grey Owl Long-eared Owl Short-eared Owl

Red-crested Turaco

Hartlaub's Turaco

Collared Scops Owl

European Eagle Owl

Bengal Eagle Owl

Kenvan Eagle Owl

White-faced Scops Owl

Great Horned Eagle Owl

Turkmenian Eagle Owl

Abyssinian Spotted Eagle Owl

Chinese Koel

Barn Owl

White-cheeked Turaco

Golden-headed Quetzal

2 3 1 5 4 6

7

Coraciiformes

Dacelo novaeguineae	Kookaburra	7	1(1)		-	-	5	1/1/1	Poe
Momotus momota	Blue-crowned Motmot	1		-	-	-	1		Poe
Coracias caudata	Lilac-breasted Roller	2			-	_	2		Poe
Tockus erythrorhynchus	Red-billed Hornbill	2	1		-	-	1	1/1	Eru
Tockus flavirostris	Yellow-billed Hornbill	3	-			-	3		Lon
Penelopides panini	Tarictic Hornbill	4					2	1/1	Lon
Anthracoceros coronatus convexus	Southern Pied Hornbill	3		-		_	-	1/2	Lon
Bycanistes subcylindricus	Black and White Casqued Hornbill	2	-	-		-	-	1/1	Lon
Buceros bicornis	Great Indian Hornbill	1						0/1	Lon
Buceros hydrocorax	Rufous Hornbill	2		-	-	-	-	1/1	Lon
Piciformes									Lon
Psilopogon purolophus	Fire-tufted Barbet	2		-				1/1	Pan
Pteroglossus aracari	Black-necked Aracari	2	_		_	_		1/1	Am
Pteroalossus castanotis	Chestnut-eared Aracari	ī	_					0/1	PSC
Baillonius bailloni	Saffron Toucanet	2		_				1/1	Plo
Ramphastos tucanus	Red-billed Toucan	2				1	1	1/1	Plo
Melanernes candidus	White Woodpasker	1	_				1	0/1	Plo
Sichara operation and a second s	white wooupecker	1		77	-		_	0/1	Que
Passeriformes									Eur
Procnias nudicollis	Naked-throated Bellbird	1	-	-		_	-	1/0	Eur
Pycnonotus jocosus	Red-whiskered Bulbul	-	2			_	-	1/1	
Pycnonotus cafer bengalensis	Red-vented Bulbul	2	_	_	_	_	2		Em
Irena puella	Fairy Bluebird	2	_	_		_	_	1/1	Uk
Zoothera citrina	Orange-headed Ground Thrush	100	1			-	1		UL
Turdus olivaceus	African (Olive) Thrush	3	_	_		1	5		Lor
Turdoides caudatus	Common Babbler	1	_				1		Lar
Garrulax alboqularis	White-throated Laughing Thrush	1					1		Lan
Garrulax leucolophus	White-crested Laughing Thrush	2						1/1	Latz
Garrulax pectoralis	Necklaced Laughing Thrush	1						0/0/1	Car
Garrulax chinensis	Black-throated Laughing Thrush	3					1	0/0/1	Spr
Garrulay canorus	Melodious Laughing Thruch	2	2		1		1	1/1	Cre
Garrulay sannio	White browed Laughing Thrush	2	4	_		1	1		SIL
Leiothriv graentauris	Silver enred Masia	2	-	_			_	0/0/2	SIL
Leiothriv lutea	Dakin Dakin (Dad killed Leisthele)		2			_	-	1/1	Stu
Zasterane en	White and	8	-	_	-	1	6	1/0	Let
Melanhus lathami	Plack material Dentities	4	-	-	_	2	-	0/0/2	1407
Sicalia flavora	Black-crested Bunting	3	-	-	-		3	-	Acr
Sicalis flaveola	Saffron Finch	3		-	-		3		Ac
voiatinia jacarina	Jacarini Finch (Blue-black Grassquit)	1	-	-			1	-	An
Sporophila torqueola	White-collared Seedeater	1		-	_	1	223	1111	Gra
Sporophila luctuosa	Black & White Seedeater	2	-			1	1		Cu
Tiaris fuliginosa	Sooty Grassquit	ĩ	_				1		Co
Paroaria coronata	Red-crested Cardinal	i	2	_		1		1/1	
Ramphocelus carbo	Silver-beaked Tanager	2	1		100		2	1/1	Do
Ramphocelus flammigerus icteronotus	Lemon-rumped Tanager	ĩ		-			1		
Thraupis episcopus	Blue Grey Tanager	1					1		
Cyanerpes cyaneus	Red-legged Honeycreener	1				1	1		
Cacicus melanicterus	Mexican Cacique	1				1	1		
		*							

Gnorimopsar chopi Molothrus bonariensis Serinus mozambicus

Serinus flaviventris Carduelis chloris Carpodacus mexicanus

Uraeginthus bengalus Uraeginthus cyanocephala Estrilda caerulescens Estrilda melpoda Estrilda troglodytes Amandava amandava Amandava amandava punicea Amandava formosa Amandava subflava

Chopi Grackle Shiny Cowbird Green Singing Finch (Yellow-fronted Canary) Yellow Canary Greenfinch Mexican Rose Finch (House Finch) Red-cheeked Cordon Bleu Blue-capped Waxbill Lavender Finch Orange-cheeked Waxbill Red-eared Waxbill Avadavat Strawberry Finch Green Avadavat Golden-breasted Waxbill

2	-	-		1		1/0	
1		-			1	-	
3	-	-	-	-	3	-	
-	1	_		_	1		
4	125	-		_	4	-	RI
3	-	1		-	4	-	
_	2	_	_		2		St
1		-	_	_	1	-	Ki
2				1	1	_	Ki
2		_	_	_	2	_	Ps
3	2	-	_	1	4	-	Ps
2				_	2		Er
1		-			1	_	Te
2		-	-	1	1		Te
3	3	_	_	1	5		Te

2 3 4 5 6 7

Neochmia ruficauda Poephila guttata Poephila bichenovii Poephila acuticauda hecki Erythrura trichroa Lonchura malabarica cantans Lonchura striata (domesticated) Lonchura molucca Lonchura punctulata Lonchura malacca Lonchura maja Lonchura pallida Padda oryzivora Amadina fasciata Pseudonigrita arnaudi Ploceus sp. Ploceus cucullatus Ploceus jacksoni Quelea quelea Foudia flavicans Euplectes sp. Euplectes afer

1/1

Euplectes orix franciscana Vidua chalybeata Vidua paradisaea Lamprotornis iris Lamprotornis purpureus Lamprotornis chalybaeus

Spreo superbus Creatophora cinerea Sturnus roseus Sturnus contra Sturnus vulgaris Leucopsar rothschildi Acridotheres fuscus Acridotheres fuscus javanicus Acridotheres cristatellus Ampeliceps coronatus Gracula religiosa intermedia Gracula religiosa religiosa Cyanocorax chrysops Corvus corax corax

Domestic

1

2

2

Star Finch	1			-		1	
Zebra Finch	1	2	_	_	1	2	
Bicheno's Finch	1	-	-	-	_	1	_
Heck's Grass Finch	3			-	1		1/1
Blue-faced Parrot Finch	2			_	1		1/0
African Silverbill	2			_	_	2	-
Bengalese Finch	1		_	_	_	1	_
Moluccan Mannikin	1			_	_	1	
Nutmeg Mannikin	_	2		_	_	2	-
Chestnut Mannikin	_	2	_	_	1	1	
White-headed Mannikin		1		_		1	
Pallid Finch	1			_	1	_	_
Java Sparrow	2	2		_	_	4	
Cut-throat Finch	_	2		_	_	2	_
Grev-headed Social Weaver	1	_	_	_		1	
Weaver	1		_	_	_	1	
Village Weaver		2		_		2	
Golden-backed Weaver	1	-				1	
Red-beaked Weaver (Ouelea)	2	2	1		2	1	1/1
Rodriguez Fody	4	-	1		,		2/2
Weaver	1					1	2/2
Nanalaon Wannar	1	1	_		1	2	-
(Vallow grouped Wenner)	4	1	_		1	2	
(renow-crowned weaver)							
Combassan (Cossa Indian Dind)	-	1	_	_	1	-	-
Combassou (Green Indigo Bird)	2	1		_	_	3	-
Paradise Whydan	_	1	-	_	-	1	
Emerald Glossy Starling	2	-	-	-	-	_	1/1
Purple Glossy Starling	5		-	-	_	5	-
Green (Blue-eared) Glossy	3		-	-	_	3	-
Starling							
Superb Glossy Starling	5	2	9	8	_	6	1/1
Wattled Starling	4			-	1	3	
Rose-coloured Starling	3				-	1	1/1
Asian Pied Starling	3			-	-	1	1/1
Common Starling	1		-	_	-		1/0
Rothschild's Mynah	7			-	1	1	2/3
Jungle Mynah	1	-	-		1		
White-vented Mynah	1		-		—	1	
Crested Mynah	4			-	1	3	-
Golden-crested Mynah	-	2	-	-	-	-	0/0/2
Nepal Hill Mynah	4				1	1	0/1/1
Javan Hill Mynah	1				1	-	
Plush-crested Jay	_	2	-		_	-	1/1
Raven	2	-		-	—	-	1/1
Common Duck	3		-	_	1	_	1/1
Old English Game Bantam	3		-	-	2	-	0/1
Domestic Chicken	1	4	_		_	_	2/3

1

Total: Birds

Domestic Chicken

REPTILES

Testudines

Sternotherus odoratus Kinosternon subrubrum Kinosternon scorpioides Pseudemys scripta dorbignyi Pseudemys scripta elegans Emys orbicularis Terrapene carolina Terrapene carolina triunguis Testudo graeca

Stinkpot	2	-	-		1	_	1/0	
Eastern Mud Terrapin	1	-			_	-	0/0/1	
Scorpion Mud Terrapin	2	-	-		_	-	1/1	
South American Ornate Terrapin	1	_	_	1.11		-	0/1	
Red-eared Terrapin	6	-				-	1/3/2	
European Pond Tortoise	3				_	3		
Carolina Box Terrapin	1			-	_	1	-	
Three-toed Box Terrapin	2	-	-	_	-	_	1/0/1	
Spur-thighed Tortoise	10	-				8	1/1	

2 3 4 5 6 7

1

Hermann's Tortoise 4 Testudo hermanni Lich Malacochersus tornieri Pancake Tortoise 2 1/0Nat Red-footed Tortoise 3 3 Geochelone carbonaria _ Dry Eretmochelys imbricata Hawksbill Turtle 3 0/1/2Elay 0/1/4Chelus fimbriatus Matamata 6 Elay 5 Chelodina longicollis Long-necked Terrapin 2/3 Ela; Trionyx hurum Peacock Soft-shelled Turtle 2 1/1Elay Pitt Crocodylia Pitt Alligator mississippiensis American Alligator 3 3 Hiji Alligator sinensis Chinese Alligator 7 1/2/4Het Cor Lan Sauria Teratoscincus scincus Frog-eyed Sand Gecko 7 5 1/0Lan 1 Hemitheconyx caudicinctus African Fat-tailed Gecko 24 20 Lap 1 0/2/2 Lan Chondrodactylus angulifer Namib Sand Gecko 9 3/2 4 5 Lan Gekko gecko Tokay Gecko 1 0/4/1Phelsuma madagascariensis Das Giant Day Gecko 2 3 Psa grandis SS Dis Coleonyx variegatus Western Banded Gecko 1 1/0Ox Eublepharis macularius Leopard Ground Gecko 15 19 2/2 Not Anolis richardii Richard's Anole 1 ----Wa Corythophanes cristatus Abbess Lizard 1 Naj Laemanctus longipes deborrei Casque-headed Lizard 2 0/11 Basiliscus vittatus **Banded Basilisk** Na 4 4 Naj Basiliscus plumifrons Plumed Basilisk 3 3 Na. Cyclura cornuta Rhinoceros Iguana 5 3/11 _ Na. Iguana iguana Common Iguana 1 Mi Sauromalus obesus Chuckwalla 4 4 Der Amphibolurus vitticeps Inland Bearded Dragon 4 2/2Der Physignathus lesucurii Eastern Water Dragon 4 1 3 Vlp Uromastyx ocellatus Eyed Dabb Lizard 5 5 Vip Uromastyx aegyptius Egyptian Dabb Lizard 8 3 5 Vip Uromastyx hardwicki General Hardwick's Dabb Lizard 3 0/0/3 Bit Chamaelo chamaeleon Common Chameleon 2 2 Bit Egernia striolata Australian Tree Skink 5 3 1/1Cer Sphenomorphus quoyii Golden Water Skink 1 1 Ech Corucia zebrata Prehensile-tailed Skink 1 5 0/0/6 Trachydosaurus rugosus EU Shingleback 8 4 1/21 Eci Tiliqua scincoides scincoides Eastern Blue-tongued Skink 3 3 6 Aa: Tiliqua scincoides intermedia Northern Blue-tongued Skink 4 1/0/1E 3 Tiliqua nigrolutea Blotched Blue-tongued Skink 6 6 Cal Mabuya quinquetaeniata Five-lined Skink 5 3 0/0/2Tri Leiolopisma telfairii Round Island Skink 3 1 2 Bot Eumeces schneiderii Schneider's Skink 3 0/0/3 -Sist Chalcides ocellatus Eved Skink 11 8 1/1/1Cro Gerrhosaurus major Greater Plated Lizard 3 2/1Lacerta lepida Eyed Lizard 2 2 2 0/0/2Cr Trogonophis wiegmanni Wiegmann's Burrowing Lizard 1 0/0/1_ Ch Varanus exanthematicus Bosc's Monitor 3 1/0/11

exanthematicus Heloderma suspectum suspectum Heloderma suspectum cinctum Anguis fragilis Cordylus giganteus Pseudocordylus microlepidotus

Serpentes

46

Liasis boa Morelia spilotus spilotus Python molurus bivittatus Python regius Candoia carinatus paulsoni SS Eunectes notaeus Boa constrictor Eryx colubrinus Lichanura trivirgata roseofusca Reticulated Gila Monster Banded Gila Monster Slow-worm Sungazer Small-scaled Girdled Lizard

Bismark Ringed Python Diamond Python Burmese Rock Python Royal Python Solomon Islands Boa Yellow Anaconda Boa Constrictor Theban Sand Boa Coastal Rosy Boa

9		_			_	3/4/2	Ch
2	-	_			-	1/1	Ch
2	_	1	-		_	0/0/2	
8	_	-		_	-	0/0/8	
1	-	_		1	-	-	
1	3	_			_	1/0/3	AM
1	-	_			_	1/0	
2	-	1	1		_	1/1	Gy
8	-	_			3	1/0/4	Ty
-	6	_			6	_	
3	-	-			3	-	Ca
13		18		1	25	0/2/3	an
3	_	-		3	-	-	an •
2	_	-		_	2	_	an
	9 2 8 1 1 1 2 8 	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

5 6 7 1 2 3 4

	Liebanura trivirgata gracia	Desert Rosy Boa	3	1	-	-		4	-
	Natrix natrix	Grass Snake	2		-	-		1	0/0/1
	Deumarchon corais couperi	Eastern Indigo Snake	1		-	· · · · · · ·			0/0/1
,	Flamhc auttata	Corn Snake	_	2	_	-		2	-
4	Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta	Black Rat Snake	1		_	_	_	1	-
	Elaphe obsoleta quadrivittata	Yellow Rat Snake	2			_		1	0/0/1
	Flanke radiata	Radiated Rat Snake	2			-		1	0/0/1
	Pituophis catenifer deserticola	Desert Gopher Snake	4		_	_	1	3	_
	paramhis melanoleucus melanoleucus	Northern Pine Snake	_	2	_	_		_	1/1
	Hudrodunastes aiaas	Boipevassu Snake	3	-	4			5	1/0/1
	Haterodon nasicus	Western Hog-nosed Snake	2		_	· · · · · ·		1	0/0/1
	Coronella austriaca	Smooth Snake	2	_	_	_	_		1/0/1
	Lammropeltis aetulus floridana	Florida King Snake		1	_	_			0/0/1
	Lampropeltis actulus californiae	Californian King Snake	7		-	_		5	1/1
	Lampropeltis trianaulum sinaloae	Sinaloan Milk Snake	2		-	_			1/1
4	Lampropettis triangulum hondurensis	Honduras King Snake	2		_	_		2	
	Langropettis triangulum annulata	Mexican Milk Snake	2		_	_	1	1	_
1	Deseneltis scabra	Egg-eating Snake	1		_	_	2	1	_
	Prominonhis subtaeniatus	Peter's Long-lined Snake	1		-				0/0/1
	Denholidus tunus	Boomslang	2	_	-	_	_		0/0/2
	Ormanus cutellatus	Taipan	3	1	_	_		_	1/2/1
	Natochie soutatus	Tiger Snake	2	_	-	_			1/1
	Wolterinnesia acauntia	Innes' Cohra	2	_	_			2	_
	Naia melanoleuca	Black & White Cobra	3	_	_			3	_
	Naja mellida	Red Spitting Cobra	5		_	_		_	1/1
	Naja paintaa Naja paintaa	Monocellate Cobra	3	_	_			1	1/1
	Naja naja naja	Sri Lankan Cobra	5	_	_			2	
	Naja naja avjana	Central Asian Cobra	2	_		_		2	_
	Microsoft fulning	Eastarn Coral Snaka	4				1.1.1	3	0/0/1
	Dudeagenie annusticane	Common Creen Mamba	2			22		_	1/1
	Dentarouspis ungusticeps	Plack Mamba	1				1		
	Where have	Addar	2				- î	1	0/0/1
	Vipera berus	Western Long nored Viner	4				- î -	1	2/1
	Vipera ammoaytes ammoaytes	Pussell's Viper	2				<u>^</u>		1/0/1
3	Philosofickana	Russen's viper	4		_			2	1/1
	Bitis arbenies ashanias	Pull Adder	2				1	-	1/0
	Buis gabonica gabonica	Gaboon viper	1	_			1	1	1/0
	Corastes cerastes	Horned Cerastes viper	22				100	13(10)	1/2/6
5	Etris carinatus sochureki	Saw-scaled viper	1				1	13(10)	1/0/1
	Etriis carinatus oceitatus	West African Saw-scaled Viper	1	2	_		1		1/0/1
	tunis carinatus leakeyi	East African Saw-scaled viper	2	_	_	-			0/0/1
I.	Agkistrordon piscivorus	Cottonmouth Moccasin	1	_				-	0/0/1
	Agkistrordon contortrix mokeson	Northern Copperhead	2	_	_	_	-	10	1/2/6
2	Calloselasma rhodostoma	Malayan Pit Viper	29	_	_		2	10	0/0/2
	Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part	Mangrove Pit Viper	1	-	_		4		0/0/2
3	Bolhrops moojeni S	Moojen's Fer-de-Lance	_	1	_	100	100	-	1/1
L.	Sistrurus catenatus tergeminus	Western Massasauga	9	-	-	_	_	1	1/1
	Golalus durissus culminatus	North Western Neotropical	2		_		_		1/1
2	Culture	Rattlesnake						1	1/1
L	Crotalus atrox	Western Diamond-back Rattlesnake	3	_	-	1	1	1	1/1
1	Crotalus viridis helleri	Southern Pacific Rattlesnake	1	-	_	370		1	0/1
	Molality viridie avantation	Northern Pacific Pattlernake		the second se			and the second sec		0/1

s viridis oreganus Crotalus mitchelli Crotalus cerastes

2

2

ŝ

Ļ

AMPHIBIANS

Gymnophiona Typhlonectes compressicauda

Caudata

Ambystoma maculatum Ambystoma mexicanum Ambystoma tigrinum

Northern Pacific Rattlesnake Speckled Rattlesnake Sidewinder	1 1 1		_	_	_	_	0/1 1/0 0/0/1
Total: Reptiles	453	32	26	1	35	261(10)	214
Caecilian	3	-	-	-	3	-	_
American Spotted Salamander Axolotl Tiger Salamander	7 7 2	5	9		6 		0/0/6 0/0/16 0/0/2
riger salamander							47

1 2 3 4 5 6

7

nacropus rujogriseus frutica	Red-necked Wallaby	556	2(2)	-	-	51	30	454/10/
farsupialia								
MAMMALS								
WHIPSNADE WILD ANIM	AL PARK							
				1.0				
	Total: Amphibians	195	44	75	12	84	44	174
cenopus tropicalis	Clawed Frog	6	-	-	-	4	-	0/2
enopus taevis	Clawed Frog	8		-	-	3	-	0/0/5
ana temporaria	Common Frog		2	-		-	_	0/0/2
ana tampanasia	Marsh Frog	2	_	-	100	1	-	0/0/1
ana pipiens	Leopard Frog	2	_	-	70	1		0/0/1
ana timnocharis	Rice Paddy Frog	17	-	-		14	-	0/0/3
ana catespeiana	American Bullfrog	9	-	-	-	4	-	0/0/5
yxicephalus adspersus	African Bullfrog	1	-	-	-	1		-
olypedates leucomastyx	Bamboo Tree Frog	3	-	_	-		3	
olypedates dennysi	Asian Tree Frog	4	-	-		4		
ipa pipa	Surinam Toad	1	-	-	>	1	_	-
itoria infrafrenata	Giant Tree Frog	2	_	-	-	1	-	0/0/1
itoria caerula	White's Tree Frog	6	5	_		4	-	0/0/7
assina senegalensis	Running Frog		10			3	_	7/0
yla septentrionalis	Cuban Tree Frog	6	-			5	_	0/0/1
yla rubra	Daudin's Banana Frog	5	-	_	_	_	5	-
yscophus antongilli	Tomato Frog	3	-			3	_	-
endrobates truncatus	Poison Arrow Frog	9	-	16		8	10	0/0/7
endrobates auratus	Poison Arrow Frog	_	19		-	3	9	0/0/7
olostethus trinitatus	Stream Frog	35	-	30	-	_	-	0/0/65
eratophrys cranwelli	Horned Frog	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ujo viridis	Green Toad	1	-			-	-	0/1
Bufo marinus	Cane Toad	4	-			1	-	1/0/2
Sufo bulo	Common Toad		3		-	3	-	
Bombina variegata	Yellow-bellied Toad	2	_	-		1	_	0/0/1
Bombina orientalis	Oriental Fire-bellied Toad	8	-	10	5	5	6	0/0/2
Anura								
angemen spi	Dog-laced Newt	0	_	_	_	2	2	
Pachutriton sp.	Dog-faced Newt	6		100		2	0	0/0/4
riturus vulaaris	Smooth Newt	12				_	0	0/0/1
riturus cristatus	Crested Newt	1				1	_	0/0/2
aricha torosa	Rough-skinned Newt	3		10	'	1		0/0/1/
Salamandra salamandra	Fire Salamander	1.4	01-11	10	7			0/0/1=

								DL
Ruffed Lemur	_	2	_	_	_	1(1)	0/1	Ric
Squirrel Monkey (Black-capped form)	15		2	-	1		2/5/9	Hip
Cotton-headed Tamarin	1	_		_		1		Kol
Golden Lion Tamarin	2						0/2	Kol
Chimpanzee	7	2(2)	1	1	_	1	5/3	Org
								Org
Prairie Marmot	234						0/0/224	D
Mara	40		1		2	12	0/0/234	Last
Chinchilla	2	_	_	_	_	-	0/2	Gaz
								Ovi
Grev Wolf	19		0				0122/2	OVI
Brown Bear	2		0	2	5		8/13/1	OVE
Red Panda	2		3	-	-	-	3/3	
Ring-tailed Coati	2	-	1	_	-	1	1/1	Dot
Dwarf Mongoose	9	1			3	2	2/3	
Lowall Moligoose	8	-	-		-	-	4/4	
	Ruffed Lemur Squirrel Monkey (Black-capped form) Cotton-headed Tamarin Golden Lion Tamarin Chimpanzee Prairie Marmot Mara Chinchilla Grey Wolf Brown Bear Red Panda Ring-tailed Coati Dwarf Mongoose	Ruffed Lemur—Squirrel Monkey15(Black-capped form)1Cotton-headed Tamarin1Golden Lion Tamarin2Chimpanzee7Prairie Marmot234Mara40Chinchilla2Grey Wolf19Brown Bear3Red Panda2Ring-tailed Coati9Dwarf Mongoose8	Ruffed Lemur-2Squirrel Monkey15-(Black-capped form)1-Cotton-headed Tamarin1-Golden Lion Tamarin2-Chimpanzee72(2)Prairie Marmot234-Mara40-Chinchilla2-Grey Wolf19-Brown Bear3-Red Panda2-Ring-tailed Coati91Dwarf Mongoose8-	Ruffed Lemur - 2 - Squirrel Monkey 15 - 2 (Black-capped form) 1 - - Cotton-headed Tamarin 1 - - Golden Lion Tamarin 2 - - Chimpanzee 7 2(2) 1 Prairie Marmot 234 - - Mara 40 - 1 Chinchilla 2 - - Grey Wolf 19 - 8 Brown Bear 3 - 3 Ring-tailed Coati 9 1 - Dwarf Mongoose 8 - -	Ruffed Lemur $ 2$ $ -$	Ruffed Lemur $ 2$ $ -$	Ruffed Lemur $ 2$ $ 1(1)$ Squirrel Monkey 15 $ 2$ $ 1$ $-$ (Black-capped form) 1 $ 1$ $ 1$ $-$ Cotton-headed Tamarin 1 $ 1$ $-$ Colden Lion Tamarin 2 $ -$ Chimpanzee 7 $2(2)$ 1 1 $ 1$ $ 1$ Prairie Marmot 234 $ -$ <	Ruffed Lemur $ 2$ $ 1(1)$ $0/1$ Squirrel Monkey 15 $ 2$ $ 1$ $ 2/5/9$ Black-capped form) 1 $ 1$ $ 2/5/9$ Cotton-headed Tamarin 1 $ 0/2$ Chimpanzee 7 $2(2)$ 1 1 $ 1$ $ 0/2$ Prairie Marmot 234 $ 0/0/234$ Mara 40 $ 1$ $ 2$ 13 $7/2/17$ Chinchilla 2 $ 0/2$ Grey Wolf 19 $ 8$ 2 3 $ 8/13/1$ Brown Bear 3 $ 3$ $ 3/3$ Red Panda 2 $ 1$ $ 3$ 2 $2/3$ <

48

7 3 4 5 6 1 2

Panthera leo Panthera tigris Acinonyx jubatu

Perissodactyla

5

Artiodactyla

Phacochoerus a Hippopotamus a Chocropsis liber Lama glama* Lama guanicoe* Camelus bactria Camelus drome Muntiacus reev Dama dama Axis axis* Axis porcinus* Cervus duvauce Cervus nippon* Cervus elaphus Elaphurus davi Rangifer tarano Hydropotes ine Giraffa camelop Giraffa camelop Tragelaphus any Tragelaphus spe Tragelaphus str Tragelaphus eu Boselaphus tra Bos gaurus* 0/11 Bos grunniens Syncerus caffer Bison bison **Bison bonasus**

34

7

Panthera leo	Lion	2	_		1			1/1
Ponthera tigris altaica	Siberian Tiger	3	-		-	_		1/2
the same inbatus	Cheetah	14	2	1		3	1	7/6
Acmony A fubricus								100
Pinnipedia	a. 1					1		2/2
Zalophus californianus	Californian Sealion	6	_			1	_	2/3
Phoca vitulina	Common Seal	1				-	— ·	1/0
the lange and the second s	Grev Seal	1					$\sim - 1$	0/1
Halichoerus grapus								
Proboscidea								0/2
Elephas maximus	Asian Elephant	3					_	0/3
n inductula								
Perissodactyra	Common Zahra (Chanman's form)	1	2		1.1	1		2/0
Equus burchelli antiquorum"	Common Zeora (Chapman's form)	1	-		_	1		2/5
Equus grevyi*	Grevy's Zebra	8		1	-	1	1	2/5
Faus hemionus*	Asiatic Wild Ass (Persian form)	10	1	3	-	1	1	3/7/2
Pause nerouvalekii*	Przewalski's Horse	12	2	3	_	1	3	2/11
Equits price will skil	Indian Phinogeney	3		1	_	1	_	2/1
Rhinoceros unicornis	indian Kninoceros	-		1		-		4/4
Cerototherium simum	White Rhinoceros	10	1		_	2	1	·#/·#
Artiodactyla								
nt to sethionizer*	Wart Hog	1			_		1	_
Phacochoerus aetniopicus	wart Hog	1					- C	2/4
Hippopotamus amphibius	Hippopotamus	2	5	1	-		-	2/4
Choeropsis liberiensis	Pygmy Hippopotamus	5		3	-	3	2	1/2
Lama alama*	Llama		5(5)		·	\rightarrow		5/0
Lama guerra	Cumpage	_	1(1)	_	1			1/0
Lama guanicoe"	Guanaco	10	1(1)	0		2	4(1)	3/10
Camelus bactrianus	Bactrian Camel	10	1(1)	8	_	4	4(1)	5/10
Camelus dromedarius	Arabian Camel	1			-	-		0/1
Muntiacus reevesi	Reeves's Muntiac	17		1		_		7/5/6
numenta recreat	Fallow Deer	16		2	_	2		7/2/7
Dama dama	Fallow Deer	46		10	10	11	1000	16/22/6
Axis axis*	Axis Deer	40		19	10	11		10/22/0
Axis porcinus*	Hog Deer	44		7	1	7		19/21/3
Cervus duvauceli*	Barasingha	28		5	5	5		11/12
Campus minnant	Sika Deer (Formosan form)	41		9	5	4		9/27/5
cervus nippon	Sika Deer (Formosan form)	74		50		5	1	27/93
Cervus elaphus	Red Deer	/4	_	34	-	2		12/24/6
Elaphurus davidianus*	Père David's Deer	51	_	11	5	2		12/34/0
Ranaifer tarandus	Reindeer	10	5(2)	2	-	2	7	1/7
Hudropotec incernic	Chinese Water Deer	353	_	-	-	5	6	0/0/342
ingaropotes incrinis	Cimiles Huter beer	3						2/1
Graffa camelopardalis*	Giralle	2						2/2
Giraffa camelopardalis reticulata*	Giraffe (Reticulated)	4		_	_			4/2
Tragelaphus angasi*	Nyala	9		4	-	4		4/5
Traaelanhus snekei*	Sitatunga	12		6	3	5	-	2/7/1
Teaslanhun stransisanas"	Creater Kudu	2	1	_	_	2		1/0
Trugeniprius strepsiceros	Greater Kuuu	~	2(2)				-	1/2
Inagelaphus euryceros*	Bongo		2(2)		20			1/10/1
Boselaphus tragocamelus*	Nilgai	26		17	20	3		1/18/1
Bos gaurus*	Gaur	2	4(4)	-	-	1		2/2/1
Recommission	Vak	11		3	_		-	6/7/1
ours grunniens	Idk	4		2				2/4
Syncerus caffer*	African Buffalo (Dwarf Forest form)	.4	-	4				1/1
Blson bison	American Bison		2	_	_	-	100	1/1
Bison bonasus	European Bison	10	2	-	-	2		2/7
Hinnotrague againus"	Roan Antelone	10	_	3	_	2	-	5/6
in poor agus equinus	Roan Antelope		2(2)			_		1/1
hippotragus niger*	Sable Antelope		2(2)			4		2/5
Kobus ellipsiprymnus*	Common Waterbuck	10	_	4	5	*	000	2/3
Kobus megaceros	Nile Lechwe	4	-	1	-	1	1773	2/2
Orux gazella*	Cemshok	9	1	1	1	4		1/5
Original	Collision I Owner	25	1	13	3	10		7/19
oryx tao*	Scimitar-norned Oryx	25	1/11		~	1		3/0
Oryx leucoryx*	Arabian Oryx	2	1(1)			1		0/2
Damaliscus dorcas*	Bontebok	4	-	-		1		0/3
Antilope cervicemen*	Blackbuck	15		11	7	5		4/7/3
Gazella share	Thomson's Comile	11		3	1	8		1/3/1
o in thomsoni"	Thomson's Gazene	11		2	2	4		1/2
Ovibos moschatus	Musk Ox	7		5	2	4		0/1
Ovis musimon	Mouflon	2		1	1	2	200	0/1
Ovis canadensis	Bighorn Sheen	16		2	-	11		4/3
1011011313	DiBuota oneeh							
Domest								
oomestic			19.19				2	
	Donkey	1	2			100	5	1/1
	Shire Horse	2	2	-			2	1/1

Cream Pony	4	570	-	-	-	3	0/
Welsh Pony (Cream form)	1		-	-	-		1/
Saddleback × Oxford Saddleback Pig	-	13	-	-	2	10	0/
Oxford Sandy & Black Pig	1			-	-		0/
Ankole Cattle	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Belted Galloway Cattle	1	_		-	-		1/
Red Poll Cattle	2	2	2	2	1		0/
Manx Loghtan Sheep	2				_		2/
Lincoln Longwool Sheep	1	-	1		-	1	0/
Wensleydale Sheep	1	1	1	-	-	1	1/
Hampshire Sheep	8		8	1	1	1	1/
Windsor White Goat	13		4	-	1	1	2/
Total: Mammals	1907	67(23)	235	74	197	99(2)	18
Total. manimus	1.507	01(=0)					
	1707	01(20)					
Australian Cassowary	3					1	1/
Australian Cassowary Emu	3 7		11			1	1/ 3/.

BIRDS

Casuariiformes									anis.
Casuarius casuarius	Australian Cassowary	3	-	_	-		1	1/1	Selle
Dromaius novaehollandiae	Emu	7	1(1)	-		-	_	3/2/3	ross
Tinamiformes									TUSS
Nothoprocta perdicaria	Chilean Tinamou	7	-	-	-	-	7	- (hry
Sphenisciformes									avo
Aptenodytes patagonica	King Penguin	13	_			1		3/4/5	Smith
Eudyptes crestatus	Rockhopper Penguin	11	-	1	-	2		4/2/4	Stris
Spheniscus humboldti	Humboldt's Penguin	56	5	18	_	2	11	4/4/58	Snus
									Snis
Ciconiiformes									Grus
Ciconia ciconia	White Stork	13	-	6	1	2		2/4/10	Grus
Eudocimus ruber	Scarlet Ibis	8	-	_	-	3	_	0/0/5	Stus
Phoenicopterus ruber roseus	Greater Flamingo	21	-	-	4	_	21	-	Binne
Phoenicopterus ruber ruber	Rosy Flamingo	56		1	-	2	-	0/0/55	Anth
Anseriformes									Anth Bala
Cugnus atratus	Black Swan	8	-	-		6	-	1/1	Cari
Cygnus melanocoryphus	Black-necked Swan	3	_	4	4	1	_	1/1	Hic
Cygnus cygnus	Whooper Swan	2	_	3	_	_	_	1/1/3	inus i
Coscoroba coscoroba	Coscoroba Swan	2	_	_				1/1	That
Anser anser	Greylag Goose	2	-		_	1		1/0	Harr
Anser indicus	Bar-headed Goose	55		4	2	13	-	11/14/19	Burl
Anser canagicus	Emperor Goose	7		_	_	3	_	2/1/1	
Branta leucopsis	Barnacle Goose	23	_	_		6		4/2/11	Peitt
Branta bernicla orientalis	Brent Goose	2	_	-	100	1		0/1	Perm
Branta ruficollis	Red-breasted Goose	9	- 31	-		3		5/0/1	Eolo
									and the second s

Cereopsis novaehollandiae Alopochen aegyptiacus Tadorna cana Tadorna tadorna Aix sponsa Aix galericulata Anas penelope Anas sibilatrix Anas falcata Anas strepera Anas crecca Anas specularioides Anas acuta Anas bahamensis Anas querquedula Anas clypeata Netta rufina

50

Cape Barren Goose Egyptian Goose South African Shelduck Shelduck Carolina Duck Mandarin Duck Wigeon Chiloe Wigeon Falcated Teal Gadwall Teal Crested Duck Pintail Bahama Pintail Garganey Shoveler Red-crested Pochard

2 Caca 2 8 Caca 1/1/6 8 Caca 1 2/2/3 _ 7 1 Alist _ 4/22 13 Platy 12 _ 0/15 5 Psitt _ 2 1/1Ata: -Ara 8 7 0/0/1-1 Gya _ _ 1 --____ Myi 3 1/2____ -----2 2 1 1/0_ Strig 6 2/4--_ Tyto 3 2 _ 1/0Otus Bub 1 1 -_ -------1 1 -Nyc 3 2/1-_ -7 Strip 2 _ 3/2

1 2 3 5 7 4 6

1

9

3

5

3

1

5

3

Gruifo

5 4 58 Grus n Grus c Grus Jo Grus v 10 Grus a Grus r Buger 55 Anthro Anthro Balcar Carian Otis ta

Chara Haema 4/19 Burhi

11 Psitta

Pseude 1 Eoloph Cacati

a due foring	Pochard	1				1		
Aythya Jerma	Tufted Duck	2	100	100		- C.	100	0/2
Aythya fungula		-						0/2
Authya marila	Greater Scaup	4		_	_	1		2/1
Somateria mollissima	Eider Duck	14		3	_	1		4/9/3
Bueephala islandica	Barrow's Goldeneye	2	_		-	2	1000	—
Orwara vittata	Argentine Ruddy Duck	1			_	_		1/0
Organia enterna								
and the second								
Falconnormes	Pold Pagla		1					0/1
Haliaeetus leucocepnatus	Dalu Lagic		1	100			123	1/0
Gyps africanus	African White-backed Vulture	1		-	_	_	_	1/0
Gups rueppellii	Ruppell's Griffon Vulture	4		1	_			2/2/1
Parabuteo unicinctus	Harris' Hawk	1			-	-		0/1
Aquila rapax	Tawny Eagle	2			-	_	1	1/0
Pales tinnanculus	Kestrel	1		_	_	_	1	
r La blambar	Lanner Falcon	3		_	_	_	1	2/0
Faico biarmicus	Drainia Falaan	1					1	
Falco mexicanus	Prairie Faicon	1					1	1.0
Falco cherrug	Saker Falcon		1	_	-	_	2.25	1/0
Falco peregrinus	Peregrine Falcon		1	_	-	_	_	1/0
Calliformes								
Emocalinus erekelii	Frekel's Francolin	1		-	_			1/0
Protounus erckent	Impayan Dhaasant	1	_	_	_			0/1
Lophophorus impeganus	nipeyan r neasant	24	1(1)				2	10/11/1
Gallus gallus	Red Jungle Fowl	24	1(1)	_	_		2	10/11/1
Crossoptilon mantchuricum	Brown Eared Pheasant	1		_	_		1	
Crossoptilon crossoptilon	White Eared Pheasant	2		-	-	1000		1/1
Crossontilon auritum	Blue Eared Pheasant	1		_	-		1(1)	-
Chrusolanhus nictus	Golden Pheasant		1(1)	_	_	_		1/0
Providentes pretes	Common Peafowl	180	3(3)		-	22	22	139
Paro cristatus	Common realowi	100	5(5)					
Gruiformes						~		
Grus monacha	Hooded Crane	1		_		1		_
Grus canadensis	Sandhill Crane	2		-	-		2	-
Grus ianonensis	Red-crowned Crane	4		-	-			2/2
Crus vinia	White-naned Crane	5			_		1	2/2
Grus vipio	Same Crane	1				1000		0/1
Grus antigone	Sarus Crane	1						1/1
Grus rubicunda	Brolga	2		_		-		1/1
Bugeranus carunculatus	Wattled Crane	6		-		1	1	2/2
Anthropoides virao	Demoiselle Crane	3		_		1	1	0/1
Anthronoides paradisea	Stanley Crane	4	2	3	1	1	1	2/2/2
Balearica ragularum	South African Crowned Crane	3	2(2)	_	<u> </u>			4/1
Carlon cu regulor um	Bed Janard Carloma		2					2/0
Cariama cristata	Red-legged Seriema	-	-					3/2
Olis tarda tarda	Great Bustard	5	_	_	100	1000	0.000	3/2
Charadriiformes								
Haematopus ostraleaus	Ovstercatcher		7	-		1	_	0/0/6
Burhimus histriatus	Double-striped Thick-knee		2	_				1/1
and bratt mility	Double Surpeu Tinea anee							
Deine of								
rsittaciformes	2002000					1		1/0
Pseudeos fuscata	Dusky Lory	2		_		1		1/0
Eolophus roseicapillus	Roseate Cockatoo	1		_		_	1	_
Cecatua galerita	Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	3	-	_		1	2	-
Cacatua galerita triton	Triton Cockatoo		1	_				0/0/1
Capatha cananing	Para and Carkataa	3	1	_			4	-
Alistan	Bare-eyeu cockatoo	2		2.2			_	1/1
nusterus scapularis	King Parrot	2					1	1/0
radycercus eximius cecilae	Golden-mantled Rosella	2	1	_	30	155	1(1)	1/0
Psittacus erithacus	Grey Parrot	1		-	-		1(1)	_
Ara macao	Scarlet Macaw	2	-	_			2	_
Atachloroptera	Green-winged Macaw	1	2	-			2	1/0
Chanoliseus partagenere	Pataeonian Conure	6	6				2	1/0/9
Mujanciata	Ouslas Demokrat	2	5			22		2/1/4
angiopsicia monachus	Quaker Parrakeet	-						a statistica.
D								
Mrigiformes								201010
Tyto alba	Barn Owl	6	1			-	1	3/2/1
Otus leucotis	White-faced Scops Owl	2	_	2				1/1/2
Bubo bubo hangalansis	Bengal Fagle Owl	_	1	<u></u>		_	_	0/1
Nucteo scanding	Snown Owl	2						1/1
Striv aluma to	Showy Owi	2					_	1/1
A MILLO SULVATICA	Tawny Owl	4		100 C	and the second			

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Coraciiformes									
Dacelo novaeguineae	Laughing Kookaburra	1	1	-		-	1(1)	0/0/1	De
							1(1)	0/0/1	Ph
Piciformes									H
Baillonius bailloni	Saffron Toucanet	2							Rh
Ramnhastas vitellinus citreolaemus	Citron-throated Toucan	2					4		
rampinatos ritennas curconemas	chron-throated roucan	4			-			0/2	
Dassarifarmas									
Passernormes									
Carpodacus mexicanus	Mexican Rose Finch	6			-	-	6	-	
Urocissa erythrorhyncha occipitalis	Red-billed Blue Pie	1			-	_	1	_	SU
Domestic									Lo
	Old English Game Bantam	1				1			
	Birmingham Roller Pigeon	28				1			
	birningham Koner Figeon	20	_		_	4		11/13	
	Total: Birde	740	40(8)						-
	Total. birds	749	49(8)	46	8	123	103(3)	610	
									- M
									Bi
REPTILES									Re
Nu THES									A
The standing									-
Testudines									To
Testudo graeca	Spur-thighed Tortoise	34					21	0/0/13	_
Testudo hermanni	Hermann's Tortoise	21				_	12	0/0/9	
Testudo kleinmanni	Kleinman's Tortoise		2				1	0/0/2	Es
Geochelone denticulata	Yellow-footed Tortoise		2					0/0/2	Fis
	read a lotter fortoise		2	-	_		_	0/0/3	In
Crocodylia									
Ostaslasmus tatasmis									
Osteoiaemus tetraspis	West African Dwarf Crocodile	2	-		_			0/0/2	W
									M
Sauria									Di
Phelsuma madagascariensis grandis	Giant Day Gecko		6			2		0/0/4	De
Eublepharis macularius	Leopard Ground Gecko	15		9		4	0	0/0/11	Re
Basiliscus plumifrons	Plumed Basilisk	7		1		4	0	0/0/12	AI
Iauana jauana	Common Ianono	1	-		_		-	0/0/7	-
Agama stallio	Common Iguana	8	-	-		1	1	0/0/6	To
Francess selection it	Starred Agama	1		-		1	-		-
Eumeces schneiderti	Schneider's Skink	4	-	-				0/0/4	Pe
Scincus scincus	Sand Fish	4	-	_		1	_	0/0/3	EL.
Uromastyx aegypticus	Egyptian Dabb Lizard	1	2	_	-			0/0/3	rn.
Anolis carolinensis	Carolina Anolis Lizard	3				1		0/0/3	In
Anolis sagrei	Anolis Lizard	2						0/0/2	
Ameiva sp.	Ameiva	4	-	-	-	1	_	0/0/1	Gr
Varanus exanthematicus	Pore's Monitor	-	0	-	-	4	-	0/0/2	Zo
in a second s	bose s monitor	3	1	-			_	0/0/4	of
Companya									-
Serpentes									-
Python molurus bivitatus	Burmese Python	3	1	40	_	4	29	0/0/11	
Boa constrictor	Boa Constrictor	221	1	_				0/0/1	
Corallus caninus	Emerald Tree Boa		2				1000	0/0/1	
Corallus enydris cooki	Cook's Tree Boa		2					0/0/2	
Epicrates cenchria	Rainbow Boa		4			-		0/0/2	
Enicrates subflavus	Inmoison Bon	_	2	-	-			0/0/2	
Thamponhic cirtalic	Jamaican Boa	- 1		-	-	1	-	-	
Malassian Data	Garter Snake	3	-	-	-	_		0/0/3	
Malopolon mollensis	Moila Snake	1		-	-	1		100	
Cerastes cerastes	Horned Cerastes Viper	3	2		_	1		0/0/4	
Echis carinatus sochureki	Saw-scaled Viper	_	10(10)			1		0/0/10	
			10(10)				_	0/0/10	
	Total: Reptiles	116	40(10)	40		22		110	
		110	40(10)	49	-	22	71	112	
									1
AMPHIBIANS									
Caudata									
Ambustoma mericanue	Analati								
general incanantas	AXOIOU	1	-		(1	_		
Amura									
Dufe									
Bujo marinus	Cane Toad	2			_	1		0/0/1	
Ceratophrys cornuta	Horned Toad	2	1.000					0/0/1	
		4	100 C				- Common Comm	0/0/2	

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Dendrobates auratus Phylobates sp. Hula septentrionalis	Black Poiso Cuba	/Green Poison n Arrow Tree I n Tree Frog	Arrow Frog Prog	2 3 1	2 					0/0/4 0/0/2 0/0/1
Rhacophorus dennysi	Giant	Asian Tree Fro	og	6	-		-	2	-	0/0/4
	Total	Amphibians		17	2	-	-	5	-	14
SUMMARY										
London Zoo										
										Species
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7		domestic)
Mammals	938	59(2)	1095	124	227		1007(23)	734		92
Birds	895	77(3)	108	47	137		317(8)	579		139
Reptiles	453	32	26	1	35		261(10)	214		75
Amphibians	195	44	75	12	84		44	174	ļ	26
Total	2481	212(5)	1304	184	483		1629(41)	1701		332
						_			-	
Estimated number of fishes a	and invertebrates in t	he Collection a	at 31 December	r 1991:						
Fishes Incontration (analysis) of the	na aommon encelos)	Approx 4,40	0 270 s	pecies						
invertebrates (excluding sor	ne common species)	(+ 5 colonies	s)	ecles						
Whipsnade Wild Animal Pa	rk									
Mammals	1907	67(23)	235	74	197		99(2)	1839	,	66
Birds	749	49(8)	46	8	123		103(3)	610		74
Reptiles	116	40(10)	49	-	22		71	112		24
Amphibians	17	2	-	-	5		-	14		6
Total	2789	158(41)	330	82	347		273(5)	2575		170
Estimated number of Bobos	and investebrates in t	he Collection	at 31 December	r 1991-						
Fishes	and invertebrates in t	Approx 160	30 sn	ecies						
Invertebrates (excluding sor	me common species)	Approx 130	14 sp	ecies						
Ground Trated										
Grand Lotal										
Zoological Society										

"The species common to London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park are counted as one.



COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH, ADVISORY AND CONSULTANT SERVICES

- AFRC Animal Breeding Research Organization, Roslin: Collaborative studies on seasonal control of oestrogen secretion in Deer.
- AFRC Institute of Animal Physiology & Genetics Research, Babraham: Collaborative projects on molecular biology of trophoblast interferons and on IGF gene expression in primate ovaries.
- AFRC Institute for Food Research, Norwich: Collaborative evaluation of new methods for diagnosis of disease.
- AFRC Institute for Grassland & Animal Production, Hurley: Collaborative studies on reproductive technology in Red Deer.
- African Lion Safari and Game Farm Ltd/University of Guelph, Canada: Collaboration research on reproductive endocrinology of Asian Elephants.
- Al-Areen Wildlife Park, Bahrain: Collaborative study on semen preservation in Arabian Oryx.
- The Alistair Reid Snake Venom Research Unit. WHO Collaborative Centre for the Control of Antivenoms, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine: Advice on housing and management of venomous snakes.
- Animal Diseases Research Association: Collaborative studies on toxoplasmosis of non-human primates and diseases of red deer.
- Biochemical Genetics Research Group, MRC Clinical Research Centre, Harrow: Collaborative project on the evolutionary biology of alanine glyoxylate aminotransferase.
- Bou-Hedma Reserve. Tunisia: Health assessment of Reserve animals, especially reintroduced Scimitar-horned Oryx.
- British Divers Marine Life Rescue: Clinical advice on Beluga Whale in the Black Sea.
- Centre for Population Biology. Imperial College at Silwood Park: Collaborative study on population genetics of Andricus quercuscalicis.
- Chapultepec Zoo, Mexico: Advice and assistance on Giant Panda artificial insemination.
- People's Republic of China Ministry of Forestry (with International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources/World Wide Fund for Nature/North of England Zoological Society/ Marwell Zoological Trust/Longleat/Glasgow Zoo): Continuing monitoring of reintroduced Père David's Deer.
- Commission of the European Community DG XI: Advise on zoo and CITES legislation.
- Corporation of London Veterinary Department and Animal Quarantine Station: Advice on identification, handling and management of reptiles.
- Dalgety PLC and Anglia Higher Education College, Cambridge: Collaborative research on chemical communication in mammals.
- Doha Zoo, Municipality of Doha, Qatar: Advice on management of the national zoo for the Qatar Government.

HM Customs: Housing and advice on identification of reptiles. Na Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London: Collaborative evaluation new methods for diagnosis of disease; laboratory service

- testing of serum for diagnosis of Toxocariasis. Institute of Biochemistry, Veterinary University, Vienna: Colla
- orative studies on faecal steroid hormone analysis in exa species.
- Institute of Terrestrial Ecology (Monkswood): Investigations of heat metal and organochlorine levels in avian tissues: (Banchori Collaborative research on population genetics of the Atlant Puffin and genetics of Otters and Seals.
- Institute of Virology and Environmental Microbiology, Oxfor Collaborative research on 'puffinosis' in Manx Shearwaters. No
- Instituto de Zoologia, Universidade do Porto, Portugal: Collaborati study on population genetics of Rabbits in Portugal and pol UK.
- International Institute of Parasitology: Collaborative research Pol Mountain Gorilla parasites.
- John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford (Nuffield Department of Clini Que Medicine): Advice on housing and management of venoma snakes.
- Joint Nature Conservation Committee: Health assessment of Re Out Kites for reintroduction.
- Kenya Wildlife Service: Assistance with funding and organization of conservation programmes for Black Rhinoceros and Africa Reg Elephant; veterinary services.
- King's College [KQC]. London (Department of Anatomy and Hum Rh Biology): Collaborative investigation of GnRH distribution in the hypothalamus of the Naked Mole-rat: (Department of Phy Roy ology): Collaborative research on melatonin binding in the Wallaby.

Limassol Zoo, Cyprus: Advice on new exhibits.

- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: Collaborative eval. ation of new methods for diagnosis of disease; collaborati Roy research on Mountain Gorilla protozoa.
- Macaulay Land Use Research Institute. Edinburgh: Collaborati Roy project on the development of seasonality and reproducti technology in Red and Père David's Deer.
- MAFF Central Veterinary Laboratory, Surrey: Collaborative stude on spongiform encephalopathy in zoo Antelopes and on vir RSI diseases of birds (including 'puffinosis').
- MAFF Experimental Husbandry Farm. Hereford: Collaborati Roy project on reproductive technology in Deer.
- MAFF Fisheries Laboratory. Burnham-on-Crouch: Collaboratives search on organochlorine and heavy metal levels in cetacean

APPENDI

Dundee Institute of Technology (Department of Mathematical and Computer Sciences): Collaborative project on novel methods of analysing space-time movements and associations of individuals in free-ranging populations.

Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology, University of Oxford: Collaborative studies on 'puffinosis' in Manx Shearwaters.

Estacion Biologica de Donana, Ministerio de Educacion y Ciencia, Spain: Collaborative research on genetics of Gray wolves.

Faith Foundation: Advice and assistance with Rhino Project in Tanzania.

German Primate Centre, Göttingen: Collaborative research on primate ovarian function and development of non-invasive techniques for monitoring reproductive status in exotic species. Glaxo Research PLC: Consultant advice on in vitro fertilization. Hallam Medical Centre. London: Collaborative study on human granulosa-luteal cell function.

Seals and Otters.

MAFF Veterinary Investigation Unit, Polwhele: Collaborative stut SAC on pathology of cetaceans and Seals.

Marwell Zoological Trust : Assistance with the development of artif St cial breeding techniques; collaboration with studbook keeper for karyotyping Okapi in British Zoos.

Meat & Livestock Commission Pig Breeding Centre: Collaboration project on sperm motility.

National Avian Research Centre, United Arab Emirates: Advice Sea nutrition of Bustards.

National Museums of Kenya: Collaborative research on genetics Hyenas and African Hunting Dogs.

National Wildlife Research Centre, Taif and The King Khalid Wild Sen. Research Centre, Thumamah (Saudi Arabia): Collaborative stud# on genetic management of the Arabian Oryx using DNA finger Sha printing, and on Gazelle reproduction.

8. National Zoo, Washington DC/University of Oxford: Collaborative research on endocrinological aspects of behaviour in the African Wild Dog.

Natural History Museum, London: Collaborative studies on parasitic diseases of free-living and captive wild animals and on the life history and parasitology of cetaceans.

Nature Conservancy Council: Health assessment of Red Kites for reintroduction: genetic assessment of hybridization between

Red Deer and Sika Deer: genetic analysis of Scottish Wild Cats: population genetics of Pine Martens.

Nature Conservation Bureau Ltd: Collaborative project on systematics and population genetics of Bustards.

rs. Norwegian Institute for Nature Research: Collaborative project on ratio spatial and temporal heterogeneity in performance of Red Deer.

- d b Police and Local Authorities: Advice and assistance on identification, handling, management and capture of reptiles.
- h Polytechnic of East London: Collaborative study on protozoal infections of reptiles.

Imin Queen Mary & Westfield College, London: Collaborative study on variation between species in the cell kinetics of the growth plates of limb bones.

f R Queen Mary & Westfield College, London and University of Leiden: Collaborative project on genetic drift in the African Satyrine ato Butterfly.

rice Regional Health Authorities: Laboratory service for testing of serum for diagnosis of *Toxocariasis*.

Rhino Ark/Overseas Development Administration: Advice and assistant ance with Stage II fencing of Aberdare's National Park, Kenya. Phy Royal Free Hospital: Collaborative evaluation of new methods for

diagnosis of disease; research on comparative anatomy of the

appendix. Revel Hallowey & Redford New Collage, Eakany Collaborative stud

Royal Holloway & Bedford New College, Egham: Collaborative study on mortality of the Common Dormouse.

ratin Royal Society for Nature Conservation, Jordan: Veterinary assistance with the management of Arabian Oryx.

ati Royal Society for the Protection of Birds: Health assessment of Red

Kites for reintroduction: investigation of Mute Swan mortality in Orkney; supplementary feeding of Kestrels to control Little Tern predation.

vir RSPCA Seal Assessment Centre, Docking: Collaborative study on pathology of cetaceans and Seals.

ativ Royal Veterinary College: Collaborative study on genetic relationships of domestic Dog breeds; collaborative project on interaction of parasites, plane of nutrition and host genotype on resistance to disease; (Field Station, Hatfield): Collaborative State Institute for Public Health and Environment, Bilthoven: Collaborative research on virus diseases in cetaceans and Seals.

State University of Utrecth: Collaborative research on virus diseases in cetaceans and Seals.

Swiss Centre of Scientific Research, Abidijan, Ivory Coast/Stirling University: Collaborative project on faecal steroid analysis in free-ranging Maxwell Duikers.

Tshabalala Wildlife Sanctuary, Department of National Parks and Wildlife Management, Zimbabwe: Development of a wildlife development plan.

Tsimbazaza Zoo, Madagascar: Advice on captive Lemur husbandry and medicine.

Turkey Ministry of the Environment: Advice on health and welfare of a Beluga Whale in the Black Sea.

Turks and Caicos Ministry of Health and 'Into the Blue' Project: Advice on translocation and rehabilitation of captive Bottle-nosed Dolphins to the wild.

University of Aberdeen: Collaborative research on Lyme borreliosis in Red Deer; (Department of Zoology): Collaborative study on population structure of European Pipistrelles.

University of Birmingham Medical School (Department of Pathology): Collaborative research on evolutionary physiology of Tam-Horsfall protein.

University of Bradford (Department of Biomedical Sciences): Collaborative project on control of hair growth in Deer.

University of Bristol (Department of Zoology): Collaborative research on genetics of Munjacs and Red Foxes, and on population structure of European Pipistrelles.

University of California (Los Angeles): Collaborative project on systematics and population genetics of mammalian carnivores.

- University of Cambridge (Department of Anatomy): Collaborative study on pineal melatonin secretion in mammals; (Department of Genetics): Collaborative project on selection of allozymes in ungulate populations; (Department of Zoology): Collaborative studies on individual fitness and population demography in ungulates and on genetics of Bat-eared Foxes.
- University of Cape Town (Department of Zoology): Comparative endocrine studies of African Mole-rats.
- University of Liverpool: Collaborative evaluation of new methods for diagnosis of disease; (*Department of Pathology*): Collaborative study on pathology of cetaceans and Seals.

University of Manchester (Medical Information Group, Department of Computer Science): Collaborative research on representing clinical findings in epidemological information systems.

University of Munich: Collaborative study on genetics of Brown

research on ultrasound monitoring of reproductive cycles.

- and SAC Veterinary Investigation Centre, Inverness: Collaborative study on pathology of cetaceans and Seals.
- infections of wild animals.
- Scottish Natural Heritage: Collaborative research on spatial variation in diseases and performance of Red Deer on the Island of Rum.
- Sea Mammal Research Unit, Cambridge: Collaborative studies on the life history of the Harbour Porpoise, on organochlorine and heavy metal levels in cetaceans, Seals and Otters and on gene flow in geographically structured Seal populations.

Sense & Vision Electronic Systems Ltd, Sheffield: Consultant advice on use of sperm tracker.

Ism. Shanks & McEwan (Southern) Ltd: Collaborative studies on botulism. Bears.

University of Nottingham School of Agriculture (Department of Physiology & Environmental Studies): Collaborative project on trophoblast interferons.

University of Olsztyn, Poland: Collaborative research on Roe Deer in Mazuria.

University of Oxford (Department of Zoology): Collaborative research on social organization of Badgers.

University of Southampton (Department of Human Reproduction): Collaborative study of the human and Marmoset corpus luteum. University of Rome (Department of Animal and Human Biology): Collaborative research on genetics of Gray Wolves.

University of Virginia (Department of Biology): Collaborative project on biological clocks in Hamsters.

University of Zurich (Anthropology Institute and Museum): Collaborative study on reproductive endocrinology of Goeldi's Monkeys.

- Veterinary Research Laboratories, Stormont: Collaborative research on virus diseases in cetaceans and Seals.
- Volcano Veterinary Centre, Morris Animal Foundation, Rwanda: Collaborative study on Mountain Gorilla parasites.
- Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, Oxford: Collaborative study on conservation and biology of canids.
- World Health Organization: The Institute of Zoology is a collaborating centre for malaria reference and research, comparative medicine and pathology of non-domestic vertebrates and reproduction.
- World Wide Fund for Nature (UK, International, East Africa): Advice and assistance with Kenya Black Rhino, Laikipia Elephant Projects (Kenya) and reintroduction of Sahelian species, Niger.
- Zimbabwe Department of Parks and Wildlife: Assistance with staff funding (Rhino Rescue).
- Government departments. Research institutes. Universities, Zoological collections and Veterinary practices involved in zoo and wildlife medicine in the UK and abroad: Veterinary advice, referrals of clinical cases and specimens for post mortem investigation.
- Zoos (National and International): Monitoring reproductive status in exotic species.

Representation on Scientific Societies, Zoological, Conservation and Research Organizations

Whether in an individual capacity or as representatives of the Society, members of staff play an active role in many organizations concerned with animal management, conservation, the publication of specialist journals, and other research activities.

- Agricultural and Food Research Council: Professor A P F Flint (Member, Animal Research Grants Board and Animals Studentship Panel)
- AFRC Institute of Animal Physiology and Genetics Research: Professor A P F Flint (Visiting Scientist)
- American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums: Dr J R Ginsberg (Equid Taxon Advisory Group -TAG)
- Animal Welfare: Dr M A Edwards (Advisory Editor)
- Anthropoid Ape Advisory Panel: Dr J H W Gipps (Convenor, Scientific Co-ordinating Committee); Dr P M Bennett; Dr G M Mace; Dr J K Kirkwood; Dr H J Shaw (Members, Scientific Co-ordinating Committee)

Association of Veterinary Anaesthetists: Mr R A Kock (Committee) British Andrology Society: Dr W V Holt (Secretary)

British Deer Society: Dr A S I Loudon (Chairman, Scientific Advisory Committee)

British Veterinary Journal: Professor A P F Flint (Advisory Board) British Veterinary Zoological Society: Mr A A Cunningham; Dr J K Kirkwood; Mr R A Kock (Council) Fauna and Flora Preservation Society: Mr D M Jones (Chairma: Mole Hawk and Owl Trust: Dr J K Kirkwood (Scientific Committee) Bo Howletts & Port Lympne Zoo Parks: Mr D M Jones (Constitution Member) Bo

- International Recovery & Management Committee for Golden-h m Lion Tamarin: Dr G M Mace (Member)
- International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resonant (Species Survival Commission): Dr P M Bennett (Captive BreeNory and Reintroduction Specialist Groups): Mr A A Cunning A (Captive Breeding (Invertebrate) Specialist Group): Miss Oxfo Dixon (Antelope, Parrot, Captive Breeding and Reintroduc ia Specialist Groups: Zoological Society representative on UK(prin mittee); Professor A P F Flint (Captive Breeding Group); Dr | W Gipps (Captive Breeding, Reintroduction and Rodent Spece (C Groups): Dr J R Ginsberg (Deputy Chairman, Canid Spec G Group: Member, Equid and Reintroduction Specialist Graprog Dr J K Kirkwood: Mr R A Kock (Veterinary Specialist Group (1 D M Jones (Asiatic Elephant, Antelope and Captive Bree Radi Specialist Groups); Dr A S I Loudon (Deer Specialist Group Repr G M Mace (Captive Breeding and Reintroduction Special SI Groups) Roy
- International Union of Directors of Zoological Gardens: Mr D M Roya (Zoological Society Representative)
- Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust: Dr G M Mace (Scientific AdviSocia Committee) Trop
- Joint Management of Species Group in the British Isles: Dr Trus Bennett (Executive Secretary) fe
- Joint RSPCA/UFAW/FRAME/BVA Workshops on Reinfement Univ A W Sainsbury (Housing of Rabbits Group) m
- Joint (UK) Elephant Management Group: Ms C A Niemuller-Univ (Member)
- Journal of Animal Ecology: Dr S D Albon (Editor)
- Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis: Dr A Voller (Editorial Bo (C

Univ

Journal of Clinical Pathology: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board) P Journal of Comparative Pathology: Dr G R Smith (Chairman, E N ial Board) (I

Journal of General Microbiology: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)CJournal of General Virology: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)VJournal of Immunoassay: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)nJournal of Immunological Methods: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)DJournal of Medical Microbiology: Dr G R Smith (Editorial Board)C

Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology, Krakow: Professor A P Flint (Editorial Board) o

Journal of Reproduction and Fertility: Professor A P F Flint (Edit A Board): Dr H D M Moore (Council of Management)

Journal of Virological Methods: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board) Linnean Society of London: Dr M A Edwards (Editorial and P gramme Committees)

British Wildlife Rehabilitation Council: Dr J K Kirkwood (Treasurer) Brooke Hospital for Animals, Cairo: Mr D M Jones (Chairman)

College of William and Mary, Williamsburg: Sir Cyril A Clarke (Honorary Doctor of Science)

Conservation Corporation, Phinda Project in South Africa: Mr D M Jones (Member)

Department of the Environment: Mr D M Jones; Dr J K Kirkwood; Mr R A Kock (Secretary of State's List of Inspectors under the Zoo Licensing Act 1981)

Digit Fund UK Dr B E Hastings (Trustee)

European Cetacean Society: Dr T Kuiken (Contact person for Pathology Working Group)

European Community Association of Zoos and Aquaria; Mr D M Jones (Zoological Society representative) Mammal Society: Dr J H W Gipps (Council Member) Marine Mammal Research Steering Group: Dr T Kuiken (Member Marwell Zoological Trust: Mr D M Jones (Trustee): Dr G M M (Member, Scientific and Animal Management Committee) Medical Research Council: Professor G H du Boulay (Member, Board)

Medicina: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

National Federation of Zoological Gardens of Great Britain and Irel Dr P M Bennett (Secretary, Conservation and Animal Mana ment Committee; Chairman, Parrot Working Group; Memb Invertebrate Working Group); Miss A M Dixon; Mr R A K (Conservation and Animal Management Committee); Dr 6 Mace (Joint Management of Species Committee)

APPENDIX 5

Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology: Professor A P F Flint (Editorial Board)

(CoNational Hospital for Nervous Diseases, London: Professor G H Du Boulay (Honorary Consultant: Trustee, Queen Square Development Foundation)

National Trust: Mr R Coates (Whipsnade Advisory Committee) Res Neuroradiology: Professor G H du Boulay (Editor-in-Chief)

- BresNorwegian Institute for Nature Research: Dr S D Albon (Scientific
- liss Oxford Reviews of Reproductive Biology: Professor A P F Flint (Editorodu: ial Board)
- UKOprimate Society of Great Britain: Dr P M Bennett (Conservation Dr) Working Party): Dr J K Kirkwood (Council): Dr G M Mace (Captive Care Working Party): Mr A W Sainsbury (Council: Open Captive Care Working Party)
- Gro. Programme for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH): Dr A Voller

Bree Radiological Research Trust: Professor G H Du Boulay (Director)

- Ou; Reproductive Research Information Services: Dr A S I Loudon; Dr H J Peo Shaw (Management Board)
- Royal Entomological Society of London: Sir Cyril A Clarke (President) M Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies, Edinburgh: Dr G R Smith
- (External Examiner in Veterinary Microbiology) Adv Society for the Study of Fertility: Dr H D M Moore (Committee) Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)
- Dr Trust for Research and Education in the Biology of Reproduction: Professor A P F Flint (Chairman)

university of Bristol: Dr J K Kirkwood (Visiting Lecturer, Departments of Animal Husbandry and Medicine)

ler-#University of Kent: Dr G M Mace (External examiner in Conservation Biology)

University of London: Dr C M Argo; Dr A S I Loudon: Dr H J Shaw

1Ba (Course Lecturers, Department of Biology, University College): Professor G H Du Boulay (Emeritus Professor of Radiology,

- .Ed National Hospital for Nervous Diseases): Dr B R Brinklow (Honorary Lecturer, Department of Physiology, King's College:
- d) Course Lecturer, Department of Biology, University College: Visiting Lecturer, Department of Biomedical Science, Polytechnic of Central London): Mr A A Cunningham (Visiting Lecturer,
- ard Department of Pathology and Parasitology, Royal Veterinary

ard College); Dr C G Faulkes (Visiting Lecturer, Department of

- r A Physiology, King's College [KQC]; Course Lecturer, Department of Biology, University College); Professor A P F Flint (Member,
- Edito Academic Advisory Board in Biology; Member. Board of

Studies in Biology; Visiting Professor in Biology, University College; Visiting Professor, Biosphere Sciences Division, King's College [KQC]); Dr W V Holt (Honorary Lecturer in Physiology, King's College [KQC]); Mr D M Jones (Member, Board of Studies in Biology); Dr J K Kirkwood (Member, Board of Studies, Royal Veterinary College); Dr G M Mace; Dr H F Stanley (Course Lecturers, Intercollegiate Lecture Courses); Dr H D M Moore (Honorary Research Fellow, Department of Biology: Visiting Lecturer, Department of Zoology, University London); Dr A Voller (Reader in Immunology of Parasitic Diseases, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Council Member, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Council Member, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine); Dr G E Webley (Honorary Lecturer in Physiology, King's College [KQC]; Course Lecturer, Royal Veterinary College and Department of Biology, University College)

University of Manchester: Dr P M Bennett (Honorary Research Fellow, Department of Computer Science)

University of Nottingham School of Agriculture: Professor A P F Flint (Special Professor of Molecular Biology)

Vaccine: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

- Veterinary Deer Society: Mr R A Kock (Editorial Committee)
- Veterinary Invertebrate Society: Mr A A Cunningham (Secretary)

Veterinary Research Club: Dr G R Smith (President)

- Volcano Veterinary Association Advisory Committee: Dr B E Hastings (Scientific Committee)
- Wildlife Link: Miss A M Dixon (Member: Zoological Society representative)

Wisconsin Regional Primate Research Center, University of Wisconsin, USA: Dr G E Webley (International Affiliate Scientist)

- World Association of Wildlife Veterinarians: Mr A W Sainsbury (Secretary)
- World Health Organization: Dr A Voller (Member, Expert Advisory Panel on Parasitology; Member, WHO/IUIS Sub-committee on Standardization of Reagents for Enzyme Immunoassays)
- World List of Scientific Periodicals: Mr R A Fish (Council Member)
- The World Parrot Trust: Dr P M Bennett (Board of Management)
- World Pheasant Association: Dr P M Bennett; Dr G M Mace (Scientific Advisory Committee)
- World Society for the Protection of Animals: Mr A W Sainsbury (Scientific Advisory Panel)

World Wide Fund for Nature: Dr R A Brett (Project Executive, Rhinoceros Conservation Programme, Kenya); Mr D M Jones (Chairman, Conservation Review Group, UK)



AMENDMENTS TO THE REGULATIONS

The following amended Regulations, effective from 1 January 1992, were made by Council pursuant to the power granted in Article 8 of the Charter:

ENTRANCE FEES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS

- 7 £10 out of the annual subscription of £40 shall be remitted in the case of Ordinary Fellows resident within the British Isles but outside a radius of 50 miles from Charing Cross.
- 8 £20 out of the annual subscription of £60 shall be remitted in the case of a Scientific Fellow who does not wish to receive the Journal of Zoology.
- 9 £5 out of the annual subscription of £30 shall be remitted in the case of Associates resident within the British Isles but outside a radius of 50 miles from Charing Cross, save for those Associates who qualify for student remission under Regulation 6 (vi) for whom the annual subscription shall be half the full rate.

12 Overseas List

- An Ordinary Fellow who is resident outside the British Isles at the time of his election shall be registered on the Overseas List, in which case £25 out of the annual subscription of £40 shall be remitted.
- (ii) An Ordinary Fellow who takes up residence outside the British Isles after election or intends at any time to reside outside the British Isles for a period of more than twelve months shall be transferred to the Overseas List. During his residence abroad, £25 out of the annual subscription of £40 shall be remitted, except in respect of the year in which he leaves the British Isles.
- (iii) A Scientific Fellow who is resident outside the British Isles at the time of his election shall be registered on the Overseas List. If he does not wish to receive the *Journal of Zoology*, £45 out of the annual subscription of £60 shall be remitted.
- (iv) A Scientific Fellow who takes up residence outside the British Isles after election or intends at any time to reside outside the British Isles for a period of more than twelve months shall be transferred to the Overseas List. If he does not wish to receive the Journal of Zoology during his residence abroad. £45 out of

the annual subscription of £60 shall be remitted, excer Correspect of the year in which he leaves the British Isles. for

APPEND

FI

- (v) An Associate who is resident outside the British Isles at time of his election shall be registered on the Overseas La which case £15 out of the annual subscription of £30 sha remitted.
- (vi) An Associate who takes up residence outside the British Exp after election or intends at any time to reside outside British Isles for a period of more than twelve months sha Ope transferred to the Overseas List. During his residence ab £15 out of the annual subscription of £30 shall be remained except in respect of the year in which he leaves the Brainte Isles.

13 Life Fellows

The following life composition fees shall be payable by any Fel who wishes to compound his future subscriptions:

Age group	18-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 years	
over					and seems	De

£940 £860 £755 £625 £320 Examples of the second structure subscriptions by making a single payment of £60 subject the second sec

Any Fellow on the Overseas List may compound his futures Ext scriptions by a single payment bearing the same proportion to the full composition fee for his age group as his annual subscript bears to the full annual subscription, provided that the balance Exc the full composition fee for his age group shall be payable if a App when he becomes resident in the British Isles.

Life Associates

The following life composition fees shall be payable by Associate who wishes to compound his future subscriptions:

Age group 18-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60 years Ger over

£780 £715 £630 £520 £270 Ger

FINANCE

The Society's deficit for the year is £2.03 million compared with the deficit for the previous year of £2.08 million

Transactions relating to particular funds, which are described in note 1(e) on pages 62 and 63, are transferre from or to the appropriate fund, leaving a deficit on the General Fund only, of £0.34 million. The General Fund balance brought forward at 31 March 1991 of £0.96 million has decreased to £0.62 million.

The total number of visitors to both zoos is down by 7.5% over the corresponding financial year. Expressed of calendar year basis. 6% fewer visitors came to both zoos in 1991 (an increase at Whipsnade of 5%, a decrease London of 10%) as compared with 1990.

The Society wishes to express its thanks to all those who contributed to the Society and its two zoos, by way grants for purchasing fixed assets, numerous research funding grants and individual legacies and donations. The income and expenditure of London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park are accounted for in the Society wholly owned subsidiary company Zoo Operations Ltd (ZOL). The Financial Statements show the consolidate results of all the Society's activities, including those of ZOL. Following the Financial Statements are shown the shown the society is activities.

audited accounts of ZOL.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Consolidated Revenue Account for the year ended 31st March 1992

es a		Year ended	Year ended
is Lie	Note	31st March 1992	31st March 1991
) shall		£'000s	£'000s
lacome	2	12,634	12,338
tish Expenditure	2	16,618	16,922
tside			
shal Operating deficit for the year	3	(3,984)	(4,584)
e abo			
rem Income from investments	5	82	24
e Brinterest receivable	6	406	1.099
		488	1,123
v Ed		(3,496)	(3,461)
Government Grant	7	1,463	1,383
Deficit for the year		(2,033)	(2,078)
Exceptional items			
-fiver Grants for purchasing fixed assets		342	518
und Surplus/(deficit) on sale of assets		70	(9)
ubje: Restructuring costs		(839)	-
ecelu		(2.460)	(1.569)
une Patro and internation		(2,100)	(11000)
unter Custailmant costs	8	(1.254)	_
containment costs			
lang Excess of expenditure over income		(3.714)	(1,569)
le if Appropriations from /(to) specific funds			
From Endowment Fund	16	3,263	2,238
From /(to) Development Fund	17	19	(651)
From/(to) Other Designated Funds	18	(10)	57
From Building and Equipment Fund	19	99	376
by a second se			
ns:		(343)	451
ars General Fund balance brought forward		959	508
General Fund halance carried forward		616	959
ocheral Fund balance carried forward			a same said

The notes on pages 62 to 74 form part of these financial statements.



Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 1992

				01
	Note	£'000a	1992	1
Fixed assets		2 0005	£ 000s	1
Tangible assets	9		2.487	6 Net
Investments	10		1,003	1
			3,490	7, Ret
Current assets				0 I
Stocks	11	546		: 1
Debtors	12	920		14 1
Cash at bank and in hand		1,596		5.1 E
		3,062		7 Net
Creditors: amounts falling due				i
within one year	13	(2,595)		(2,6
Net current assets			467	44 F
Total assets less current liabilities			3,957	12.2 F
Creditors: amounts falling due after				
more than one year	14		(12)	Vet
			3.945	122
				Net
Funds	15			
Endowment	16		1.132	5.9 ^{°in}
Development	17		701	3.5
Other designated	18		1,105	1.0
Building and Equipment	19		391	ever
General			616	Dec
			3.945	12.2

Approved by Council on 13th July, 1992 PETER HOLWELL Treasurer Гhe

Cor

CIAL STATEMENTS

SIR JOHN CHAPPLE President

The notes on pages 62 to 74 form part of these financial statements.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March 1992

	Note	f'000s	1992 £'000s	1991 £'000c
slat cash outflow from operating activities	24	2 0003	(3.400)	(1.833)
6 Net cash outlion a control of			(51100)	(1.033)
7 Returns on investment and servicing				
of finance				
Interest received		406		1,099
Investment income		82		24
11 Interest element of finance leases		(7)		(7)
5. Bank interest paid		(1)		(1)
7 Net cash inflow from returns on				
investments and servicing of finance			480	1.115
(2.6				
Burchase of fixed assets		(600)		(3 193)
1.1 Purchase of fixed assets		(000)		(3,193)
Disposal of fixed assets		(71)		
12.) Furchase of investments		63		51
Sale of investments				
Set cash outflow from investing activities			(601)	(3.142)
12.3				
Net cash outflow before financing			(3,521)	(3,860)
Jinancing				
3.6 Capital element of finance leases		(14)		(15)
Net cash outflow from financing		the state in suggery	(14)	(15)
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents	25		(3,535)	(3,875)

The notes on pages 62 to 74 form part of these financial statements.



Report of the Auditors TO THE COUNCIL OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

We have audited the financial statements on pages 59 to 74 in accordance with Auditing Standards.

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The Society has suffered a deficit of £2.033,000 in the year 31st March. 1992. and continues to incur operational deficits. In view of such persistent operational deficits and the level of fine (f) resources available to the Society, the level of operations is being curtailed significantly. A provision of £1.254,000 has been made for estimated costs of curtailment of part of the Regent's Park area. At this time it is not possible to determine with reasonable certains ultimate costs of this curtailment. The appropriateness of the going concern basis is dependent upon the avoidance of further sign! (g) liabilities arising on the curtailment and the commencement of profitable operations subsequently.

Should the going concern basis prove to be inappropriate, adjustments would have to be made to reduce the value of the assets to recoverable amount, to provide for any further liabilities that might arise, and to reclassify fixed assets and long term liabilities as con(h) assets and liabilities.

As explained in Note 22, the Society has a significant potential liability for repairing obligations in connection with the Regent's Park The Society is in negotiation with the Department of the Environment concerning this matter. At this time it is not possible to determine ultimate outcome, and hence the cost, if any, which should be provided.

Subject to the above, and the adjustments which might be necessary if the outcome of the uncertainties referred to above had been known opinion the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs at 31st March 1992 and of the excess of expend over income and cash flows of the Society for the year ended on that date.

ERNST & YOUNG Chartered Accountants/Registered Auditor London 13th July, 1992

Notes to the Financial Statements

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Accounting Convention

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention and in accordance with applicable accounting standard

(b) Changes in Accounting Policies

The Society changed its accounting policy for fixed assets and depreciation to that stated below from January 1984. Freehold land buildings acquired prior to December 1983 are fully depreciated: other buildings, plant, vehicles and fittings and furnishings written off in the year of purchase.

(c) Basis of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. Subsequent to the year end, the Council has decided the existing levels of operations can no longer be sustained and intends to liquidate or curtail significantly some of its present activitie that end. Council announced on 17th June, 1992 that London Zoo would close at the end of September 1992.

(d) Consolidation

The financial statements consolidate the results and the assets and liabilities of Zoo Operations Limited, a wholly owned subside

(1)

(k)

- which manages the activities of the Zoological Gardens at London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park; activities formerly cal out by the Society itself, and the assets and liabilities of Whipsnade Wild Animal Park Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary which is dormant and which owned and managed the Steam Railway at Whipsnade Wild Animal Park.
- (e) Form of Accounts

The Society maintains a number of internal funds earmarked by the Society itself for specific purposes. These designated funds at

- (i) Endowment Fund: This fund was created from a grant received from the Department of the Environment. The capital and interaction are available to help pay for the upkeep, improvement and management of the Zoological Gardens at London Zoo and Whips Wild Animal Park.
- (ii) Development Fund: This fund relates to expenditure incurred on new buildings, the restoration of existing buildings and char to the infrastructure of the Society's properties carried out to improve the facilities available to the animals and to the member the public. It is financed from donations and grants received from the public which in certain circumstances have been matcher grants from the Government.
- (iii) Other designated funds: These have been given or bequeathed to the Society to be used in accordance with resolutions pass the Council of the Society. Both the capital and the income may be spent. Until they are spent, the funds are invested in sli shares and deposits.

invested in tangible assets and which are released back to revenue over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual amounts. (v) General Fund: The General Fund is the free fund of the Society. It has to provide for the maintenance, improvement and management of the Institute of Zoology, Publications, Library and membership administration as well as for the Society's requirement for working capital. 'ear e Restricted Funds f fina (1) Restricted funds of the Society which have conditions attached to their use are not included in the balance sheet. Details of these are set ide h out in Note 20. taint ign (g) Grants Government grants received of a revenue nature are credited to the General Fund in the year in which they are received. Grants received of a capital nature are credited to the Revenue Account and then appropriated to the appropriate designated fund and are released to revenue over the expected useful life of the relevant assets by equal annual amounts. ts to as co (h) Fixed Assets and Depreciation Fixed assets acquired by purchase or gift during the year are shown at cost or valuation depreciated on a straight line basis at rates appropriate to write off the cost over their expected useful lives. Freehold and leasehold buildings are depreciated over a range of 1 to 30 arki years; plant and equipment 5 to 15 years and motor vehicles 5 years. rmin (i) Investments and Investment Income Listed investments are included in the balance sheet at cost less diminution for permanent decline in value. Dividends and interest are accounted for when the cash is received. The amount shown includes the related tax credits which, because of the Society's charitable n ku status, are recoverable. Interest on bank deposits is accounted for on an accruals basis. pendi (j) Stocks Stocks are stated at the lower of direct cost and net realisable value with the following exceptions: no value is placed on the animals. farm and garden stocks and the library; stocks of scientific publications are included at nominal valuation. (k) Pension Costs The cost of providing pension benefits is charged to the revenue account over the period benefiting from employees' services. (1) Leasing Commitments Assets obtained under finance leases are capitalised in the balance sheet and are depreciated over their useful lives. The interest element of the rental obligations is charged to the revenue account over the period of the lease and represents a constant proportion of the balance of capital repayments outstanding. and land ings

d that ivitia (iv) Building and Equipment Fund: The fund comprises grants received and appropriations from the General Fund which are wholly



				1992	
				Surplus/	Sum
	Note	Income	Expenditure	(Deficit)	Den
		£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	Inc
Zoological Gardens					~ /
London Zoo	2(a)	8,125	9,340	(1.215)	111
Whipsnade Park	2(a)	3,183	4.056	(873)	0
Scientific					(
Institute of Zoology	2(b)	938	2.605	(1.667)	1
Publications	2(c)	321	348	(27)	(1.4 (
Library	2(d)	1	94	(93)	
Learned Society	2(e)	143	140	3	
Less:					
Scientific Fund					Ext
transfer to					(
Institute of Zoology		(77)		(77)	
Investment charges		_	35	(35)	1
Totals of Income and Expenditure		13.634	16.610		
		=====	10,018		
Operating deficit for the year				12.00.0	i
, and a second second				(3,984)	(4.5

2. DETAILED CONSOLIDATED REVENUE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 1992

(Def

AD

2

Ove Dep Rele Rele Rele

(Def

Ope



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2 (a) Zoological Gardens

				London Zoo	Wh	ipsnade Park
		Note	1992	1991	1992	1991
Surj			£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
(Demome						
C Admission of visitors			3.714	3,863	1,558	1.351
Educational visits			153	107	53	41
(1) Admission of cars to Park			—		191	191
Car Parking at Zoo			170	179	-	
Catering and Shops		2(f)	3.802	3.788	1.170	1.119
Lifewatch scheme		1000	104	101	73	57
(1) Consultancy			18	15	_	
Other			164	59	138	103
			8 1 2 5	8 112	3 183	2.862
		1.0	0,125		5,105	
Expenditure						
Cost of goods sold			1.444	1.647	493	464
Staff costs			4,042	4,289	1,652	1.544
Provisions			255	343	228	201
Less:						
Income from animal adoption	scheme		(88)	(163)	(22)	(21)
Works			139	154	191	132
Gardening and Grounds			25	34	8	7
Utilities and other overheads			1.866	2,075	652	545
(4.5 Publicity and advertising			726	835	572	656
 Backlog maintenance 			147	142	5	57
Administration			518	511	181	184
Depreciation			64	40	84	52
			0.120	0.007	4.014	2 8 2 1
			9,138	9,907	4,044	5,021
(Deficit) in Subsidiary company			(1,013)	(1,795)	(861)	(959)
Overheads		and the second se	153		_	3
Depreciation			669	886	235	206
Release from Endowment Fund			(234)	(108)	(93)	(60)
Release from Development Fund			(338)	(626)	(106)	(112)
Release from Building & Equipment	Fund		(48)	(50)	(24)	(26)
(Deficit) in Society			(202)	(102)	(12)	(11)
Operating (Deficit)			(1,215)	(1.897)	(873)	(970)



(b) Institute of Zoology

	Veterinary	Wellcome	Nuffield	1992	(d
	Science	Laboratories	Laboratories	Total	D. r.
	 		7200-0125-0		
	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'00 Ex
Income					
Fees	37		5	42	been been all
Transfer from Scientific Fund					a second second
(Note 18)			77	77	
Grants					
Specific projects	72	266	481	819	82
	109	266	563	938	91
Expenditure					
Staff costs	225				
Overheads	325	411	845	1,581	1.50 (e
Administration	94	150	558	802	61 In
Depreciation	20	31	115	166	17
Release from Duilding	4	25	29	58	-
& Equipment Fund					
& Equipment Fund	-	(1)	(1)	(2)	
	443	616	1,546	2,605	2,35
Operating (Deficit)	(224)				Ex
Government Crant	(334)	(350)	(983)	(1,667)	(1.42
Government Grant	306	298	859	1,463	1.38
(Deficit)	(28)	(53)			
	(28)	(52)	(124)	(204)	(4
(c) Publications					
	Journal		Zoological		
	of Zoology,	International	Record and	1992	199 0
	Symposia	Zoo Yearbook	Nomenclator	Total	Tet
	 			rotai	100
	£'000s	£'000s	f'000s	£'000×	£100
ncome			~ 0003	£ 000s	L OU
Sales	247	73	1	201	15 h
	and the second s		1	521	TV. TR

Expenditure Staff costs Overheads Printing Administration

241	80	27	348	29
6	(7)	(26)	(27)	(12)

27

169

17

145

17

52

4

20

4

134 (f) 14 The

125

2

IL F (5

003 1

Operating Surplus/(Deficit)

International Zoo Yearbook: Fixed costs are written off in the year in which they are incurred. Paper and printing costs are charged in the yel in which each volume is published. One volume was published in 1991/92 (1990/91 - two volumes published).

90

13

125

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(d) Library	1992 £'000s	1991 £'000s
Income	1	2
0 Expenditure		
Staff costs	67	70
Overheads	19	37
Administration	8	9
	94	116
8. (D. C. (D)	(93)	(114)
- Operating (Dencit)	(93)	(114)
9.		
(e) Learned Society		
6 Income		
1 Members subscriptions and fees	108	103
Donations	31	149
Symposium	4	_
the second s		
	143	252
35		
– Expenditure		
4) Staff costs	44	44
Symposium costs	12	
- Overheads	103	177
Investment charges transferred to		
- Scientific Fund	(29)	5
Administration	10	10
a winning a daten		
	140	236
6 Operating Supplus	3	16

£'00

Ten

1

2,

In prior years, investment charges relating to the Scientific Fund investments were charged to the Learned Society. From 1991/92 they 17 have been charged to the Scientific Fund. The transfer of £29,327 to the Scientific Fund is in respect of prior years charges.

13. (f) Catering and Shops

19 Operating Surplus

The turnover and net contribution to the Society from Catering and Shops were as follows:

	London Zoo	Whipsnade Park	1992 Total	London Zoo	Whipsnade Park	1991 Total
	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
TURNOVER				2 (12	(55	2.067
Catering	2,337	667	3,004	2,412	000	5,007
Shops	1,465	503	1.968	1,376	464	1,840
	3,802	1.170	4.972	3,788	1,119	4,907
CONTRIBUTION TO SOCIETY	140	140	217	175	196	371
Catering	169	148	517	175	125	467
Shops	475	153	628	332	135	407
	644	301	945	507	331	838
						67

3. OPERATING DEFICIT FOR THE YEAR		1992	19
		£'000s	£'00
Operating deficit is stated after charging the following items:			
Auditors remuneration		44	4
Depreciation of fixed assets		1,142	1.19
Consultance face		(846)	(98)
Rank Interact poweble		34	4
Finance charges on leased accets		1 7	
T mance charges on reased assets		1	
No provision has been made for taxation on consultancy income received from ab The Society does not believe there to be a liability to overseas taxation.	road.		
4. STAFF COSTS			
Salaries and wages		6 188	5.01
Social security costs		574	5,51
Other pension costs		445	40
		7.207	6.93
The energy would be a first to be a			
the wear was made up as follows			
the year was made up as ionows:			
	Full	Part	Full Pa
	Time	Time	Time Tin
Zoological Gardens - London Zoo			
- Whinspade Park	156	50	196
Institute of Zoology	85	23	98
Publications	75		78 -
Library	8	_	8 -
Learned Society	3	1.000	4 1
Administration	1	-	1
	27	2	29
	355	75	414 4
			414
	and the second second		
5. INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS		1992	199
	f	'000s	£'000
Listed investments		82	54
Permanent diminution in value of investment		_	(30

fil.

10.

14

1.0%

1,383

-

8

9

6. INTEREST RECEIVABLE Bank deposits

7. GOVERNMENT GRANT

Revenue grant was received as follows: For Institute of Zoology

1,463

82

_

406

CURTAILMENT COSTS	1992	1991
	£'000s	£'000s
A provision has been made for the estimated costs that would		
arise on the closure of London Zoo. The amount includes provision		
for statutory redundancy payments, and liabilities for the early		
termination of contracts.	1.110	
Provision for permanent diminution in value of fixed assets		
at London Zoo	3,897	
Release of Grants for purchasing fixed assets	(3.753)	—
	1.254	

9. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

19 £'0) 8

4 1,29 (98

4

5,97

56 40

5,93

Pa Tin

4- 1

=

199 '000 54

24

.099

383

	Freehold land and buildings	Short leasehold buildings	Plant and equipment	Motor vehicles	Leased plant	Total
	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
Cost						
At 31st March 1991	2,093	4,940	2,062	404	91	9,590
Purchased during the year	202	330	99	5	_	636
Disposals	(36)		(2)	(22)		(60)
At 31st March 1992	2.259	5,270	2,159	387	91	10,166
Depreciation						
At 31st March 1991	377	1,218	768	275	26	2,664
Charge for the year	217	541	321	53	10	1.142
Permanent diminution in value		3.480	417		_	3.897
Disposals	(3)		(1)	(20)	-	(24)
At 31st March 1992	591	5.239	1.505	308	36	7.679
Net book value						
At 31st March 1992	1,668	31	654	79	55	2.487
At 31st March 1991	1.716	3.722	1.294	129	65	6.926

(3) Included in additions during the year is £495,503 (1990/91 - £1.053,574) incurred by the Endowment Fund and £36,839 (1990/91 - £1.753,502) incurred by the Development Fund.

	1992	1991
). INVESTMENTS	£'000s	£'000s
Investments at cost, less provision Quoted investments	1.003	932
Market valuation at 31st March 1992	1.203	1,261
These investments are attributed to: Scientific Fund Fantham Bequest	1.180 23	1,237 24
	1,203	1,261
THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

11.	STOCKS		1992 £'000s	19 16.
	Raw materials and consumables		1.28	L ()
	Finished goods and goods for resale		418	
	rinished goods and goods for result			
			546	
1.2	DEPENDE			
12.	DEBTORS			
	1rade VAT		213	
	VAI Other debters			- 2
	Prenauments and accrued income		596	1.1
	r repayments and accrued income		111	
			920	11
				1.5
	CREDITORS			
13.	CREDITORS: amounts falling due within one year			
	Irade		393	. 9
	VAI DAVE and National Language and the		3	
	Other creditors		152	17.
	Accessed and deferred in access		405	1
	Curtailment Costs (see Note 9)		532	7
	curtainnent Costs (see Note 8)		1.110	
			2 595	26
			2,595	2.0
14	CREDITORS: amounts falling due ofter more than			
	Finance lease obligations			
	induce reduce congations		12	

15. FUNDS

The Society has designated five main funds in order to present more clearly the substantial inflows of funds received for capil development purposes and from the Government.



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

19 16	ENDOWMENT FUND	1992	1991
£'0		£'000s	£'000s
1	Balance at 31st March 1991	5,592	7,998
	Release of Grants for purchasing fixed assets	(327)	(168)
-	Release of Grants for permanent diminution in value	(0.50)	
	of fixed assets at London Zoo	(870)	
	Grants for purchasing fixed assets	317	200
	Interest receivable	154	681
	Deficit on Zoo Operations Ltd	(1,784)	(2,996)
2	Transfer to Development Fund	(1)	
1	Transfer to General Fund		(123)
	Restructuring Costs	(839)	
-	Curtailment Costs (see Note 8)	(1,110)	-
1.4	Being appropriation (to) Revenue Account	(3,263)	(2,238)
	Balance at 31st March 1992	1.132	5,592
5			
1 12	DEVELOPMENT FUND		
- 7	Balance at 31st March 1991	3,618	3,705
7			
	Release of Grants for purchasing fixed assets	(445)	(738)
26	Release of Create for norman ant diminution in value		
	of fixed assets at London Zoo	(2.453)	-
	Grants for purchasing fixed assets	25	317
	Interest receivable		76
	Transfer from Endowment Fund	1	(110)
1	Transfer to General Fund	(35)	(118)
-	Transfer (to)/from Building & Equipment Fund	(10)	376
	Being appropriation from/(to) Revenue Account	(19)	651
	Balance at 31st March 1992	701	3,618
cani	samme at 515t match 1574		

£'0

r cap



THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

18. OTHER DESIGNATED FUNDS

	Fantham Bequest	Scientific Fund	Composition Fund	Staff Benevolent Fund	- Lord Zuckerman Bursary Fund	Ta
	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'0)
Balance at 31st March 1991	13	1,032	35	3	12	1,09
Investment income	1	56	_	_	1	-
Surplus on sale of investments Transfer to Institute of Zoology	—	64	-			6
(Note 2(b)) Investment charges	—	(77)		-	and the second states of the s	(7)
(Note 2(e))		(35)	-	-	-	
Being appropriation from						_
Revenue Account	1	8	_		1	
Balance at 31st March 1992	14	1,040	35	3	13	1,10
					and the second s	

The Investment Charges include £29.327 in respect of prior years charges previously a charge on the General Fund.

19. BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT FUND	1992	199
Balance at 31st March 1991	£'000s 994	£'00 1,44
Release of Grants for purchasing fixed assets	(74)	(7)
Release of Grants for permanent diminution in value of fixed assets at London Zoo	(430)	-
Transfer from Development Fund Transfer to General Fund	10 (109)	(37)
Being appropriation (to) Revenue Account	(99)	(37)
Balance at 31st March 1992	391	991

20. RESTRICTED FUNDS

- (a) De Arrovave Fund
 - The capital of the fund is held by the Official Custodian for Charities. The net income was £23.856.
- (b) Davis Fund

The capital of the fund is held in trust by the Society but is not included on the balance sheet. The income from the fund was flb

21. PENSION SCHEMES

The Society participates in several Pension Schemes and employees join the appropriate scheme, depending on their employme terms. The total pension cost of the Society was £444,567 (1990/91 £401,658).

(a) Universities Superannuation Scheme: This is a defined benefit scheme which is externally funded and contracted out of the Sta Earnings-Related Pension Scheme. The Fund is valued every three years by a professionally qualified independent actuary use the projected unit credit method, the rates of contribution payable being determined by the trustee on the advice of the actuary. the intervening years, the actuary reviews the progress of the Scheme. Pension costs are assessed in accordance with the advice the actuary, based on the latest actuarial valuation of the Scheme, and are accounted for on the basis of charging the cost providing pensions over the period during which the Society benefits from the employees' services. Unless it is considered prude to recognise deficiencies over a shorter period, variations from regular cost are spread over the expected average remaining working lifetime of Members of the Scheme after making suitable allowances for future withdrawals.

The Scheme provides benefits based on final pensionable salary for employees of all UK universities and some other employers suf as the Society. The assets of the Scheme are held in a separate trustee-administered fund.

72

The latest actuarial valuation of the Scheme was at 31st March 1990. The main actuarial assumptions were an investment return of $8\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum, salary scale increases of $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum and that pensions would increase by 5% per annum.

At the date of the last actuarial valuation, the market value of the assets of the Scheme was £5,474 million and the actuarial value of the assets was sufficient to cover 90% of the benefits which had accrued to Members after allowing for the effect of future increases in their earnings. The level of contributions paid by the Society takes into account this actuarial deficiency.

(b) The Zoological Society Pension Fund and the Zoological Society 1988 Pension Scheme (together 'the Fund'): the Society's own self-administered occupational pension Fund is a non-contributory defined benefit scheme which is externally funded and is not contracted out of the State Earnings-Related Pension Scheme. The Fund is valued every three years by a professionally qualified independent actuary using the attained age method. The Actuary confirms annually, based on a detailed knowledge of the affairs of the Fund, that the conclusions reached at the last valuation date have not substantially altered. Payments made to the Fund and charged in these financial statements are based upon actuarial advice. The assets of the Fund are held in separate trusteeadministered funds.

The latest actuarial valuation of the Fund was at 30th June 1990. The main actuarial assumptions are an investment return of 9% per annum, salary increases would average 7% per annum and that pensions would increase by 4.5% per annum.

At the date of the latest actuarial valuation the market value of the assets was £7.3 million and the actuarial value of the assets exceeded the benefits that had accrued to members by 26%, after allowing for the effect of future increases in their earnings. Improvements to benefits have been made which have the effect of reducing the over-provision to a level acceptable to the Inland Revenue.

In recent years, the Society has formed subsidiary companies to carry out its trading functions. Under the terms of the Trust Deed of the Zoological Society Pension Fund, they cannot participate as employers. To overcome this the Zoological Society 1988 Pension Scheme was established from 2nd October 1988 after which all eligible new staff have joined this scheme. The terms, conditions, scale of contributions, and benefits are identical to those of the Zoological Society Pension Fund. Council is of the opinion that the funding requirements of this new scheme are similar to those of the earlier scheme. On 29th June 1992 the Zoological Society Pension Fund was wound up and, with the sanction of the Inland Revenue, the assets and liabilities were transferred to the Managing Trustees of the Zoological Society 1988 Pension Scheme.

In the opinion of Council, on the recent advice of their actuaries, the present level of funding is adequate.

At the present time the impact of the curtailment of part of the Regent's Park area on the Zoological Society 1988 Pension Scheme has not been determined.

(c) Department of Education and Science: The Society contributes for one person to a pension scheme administered through the Department of Education and Science, for teachers employed by the Society during their period of service.

CAPITAL COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES	1992	1991
	£'000s	£'000s
Expenditure contracted	The better strength and a strength of the	217
Authorised but not yet contracted	—	29

No provisions have been made for the significant potential liability estimated at £15 million for repairing obligations in connection with the Regent's Park lease. The Council has been informed that no obligation will pertain over certain buildings where operations are curtailed, and for which the lease is not renewed. Discussions continue with the Department of the Environment concerning the remaining potential obligations which are estimated at £2.5 million.

£16

The

Stat usin ry.h ricer ost i uder inin

SUD

f'(0)

1.09

199

2'00 1,44

(37

(3)

99

FINANCE LEASE OBLIGATIONS

Net amount payable: Next year In the second to fifth years

 $\begin{array}{cccc}
 12 & 15 \\
 12 & 26 \\
 \hline
 24 & 41 \\
 \end{array}$

73

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

24. RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO		1992	10
NET CASH OUTFLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		£'000s	13 6 m
Deficit for the year after exceptional items		(2,460)	(1:)
Investment income		(82)	(1,5
Interest received		(406)	(1.0
Provision for curtailment costs		(1.110)	(1.)8
Decrease in debtors		504	
Decrease in creditors		(51)	4.
(Increase)/decrease in stocks		(31)	
Interest element of finance leases		(29)	13
Bank interest paid			
(Surplus)/deficit on sale of assets		1	
Depreciation		(70)	
Release of Grants for purchasing fixed assets		1,142	1.29
since of Grands for purchasing fixed assets		(846)	(98
Net cash outflow from operating activities		(3,400)	(1.8)
25. ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN CASH AND			
CASH EOUIVALENTS DURING THE YEAR			
Balance at 1st April			
Net cash outflow		5,131	9,00
		(3.535)	(3,87
Balance at 31st March (See note 26)		1,596	5.11
N INITY OF AN ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY			
26. ANALYSIS OF THE BALANCE OF CASH AND CASH	1992	1991	Change in w
EQUIVALENTS AS SHOWN IN THE BALANCE SHEET	£'000s	f'000e	Change in ya
Cash at bank and in hand	1.596	5 1 3 1	(2.51)
		3,131	(0,0)
	1.596	5,131	(3,5)
27 ANALVEIS OF CHANCES IN FINANCES IN FINANCES			
THE REAL PROPERTY OF CHANGES IN FINANCING DURING THE YEAR		Specific	Finance les
		Funds	obligation
Ralance at 1st April 1001		£'000s	£'00
Cash ant for		11 299	X
Drawisian for a still		(333)	(1)
Provision for curtailment costs		(5.008)	(1)
Dencit in Zoo Operations Ltd		(1.794)	
Release of Grants for purchasing fixed assets		(1.784)	
		(846)	
Balance at 31st March 1992		3.328	12

Z

Are

BYO

P H SECR

Reg Lon NW

Bt

28. STATUS OF THE SOCIETY

The Society is incorporated by Royal Charter and is a registered charity. No. 208728. It is exempt from United Kingdom taxation.

ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED

¹⁸ FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (1.5 for the year ended 31st March 1992

(1.0 DIRECTORS' REPORT

4 The directors submit their report and financial statements for the year ended 31st March 1992.

Results and Review of the Business

The Company carries out the trading functions of the Zoological Society of London of which it is a wholly owned subsidiary. In particular it manages, under licence from the Society, the London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park.

1.2 The Society announced on 17th June 1992 that London Zoo would close at the end of September 1992. The number of visitors projected to (9) come to the Zoo in the new financial year had fallen significantly below target. With insufficient reserves to sustain further losses and in order not to jeopardise the Society's ability to continue with its other operations, this decision was taken.

(1.8) Directors and their Interests

The directors of the Company at 31st March 1992 were as follows:

	NON-EXECUTIVE	EXECUTIVE
	PHolwell (Chairman) – Appointed 6th June 1991	L D Corp
	Sir Barry Cross	A M C Elischer – Resigned 30th April 1992
9,0)	Prof A P F Flint	A I C Forbes
3.87	Mrs P Herbert	A Y Grant – Resigned 30th September 1991
	Prof P. A. Jewell – Appointed 29th October 1991	Miss A Horsman - Resigned 10th April 1992
5,13	IM Knowles	D M Jones – Resigned 30th April 1992
	Lord McAlpine of West Green - Resigned 10th July 1991	
	CIPerrin – Appointed 29th October 1991	
	RtHon Lord Peyton of Yeovil – Resigned 10th July 1991	
in ya	St Alfred Shennard – Resigned 15th April 1991	
£'00	R1Wheater – Appointed 11th February 1992	
3,53	a medici ripponted rintreordary 1992	
3.53	No director has any beneficial interest in the shares of the Com	pany.
-	During the year the Company acquired insurance cover for its o	lirectors against liabilities incurred whilst acting in their capacity as officers
	of the Company,	
e lea		
ation	Increase in share capital	
£*00	During the year calls on the part paid shares were made totallin	ng £3,850,000.
26		
(1)	Employees	
	The company gives full and fair consideration to applications f	or employment made by disabled persons, having regard to their particular
	aptitudes and abilities.	
-	The company provides its employees and their unions with info	ormation, on a regular basis, on matters of concern to them as employees.
12		
	4. 1.	

Auditors

11.

A resolution to re-appoint Ernst & Young as auditors will be put to the members at the Annual General Meeting.

75

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

PH Denton SECRETARY

Regent's Park London NW1 4RY 13th July 1992

Report of the Auditors TO THE MEMBERS OF ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED

We have audited the financial statements on pages 77 to 86 in accordance with Auditing Standards.

As stated in note 1(b), the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis on the assumption of continued financial support from the Zoological Society of London ('the Society') and in view of the curtailment of the company's operations by the decisin Tur close London Zoo. The appropriateness of the going concern basis is dependent on the Society's ability to provide continued financial sum Cos and the achievement of profitable operations by the remaining activities of the company.

Should the going concern basis prove to be inappropriate, adjustments would have to be made to reduce the value of the assets to be Ad recoverable amount, to provide for any further liabilities which might arise and to reclassify fixed assets and long term liabilities as currently and the recoverable amount. assets and liabilities.

Subject to the appropriateness of the going concern basis, in our opinion the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state affairs of the company at 31st March 1992 and of the results and cash flows for the year then ended and have been properly prepare accordance with the Companies Act 1985.

ERNST & YOUNG Chartered Accountants/Registered Auditor London 13th July 1992

for

Net

Ope Inte

Los

Los

Los

Th



Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31st March 1992

			Year ended	Year ended
		Note	31st March 1992	31st March 1991
22			£	£
in	Turnover	2	11,417,852	11,416,697
177	Cost of activities		12,592,272	13,750,419
	Net deficit on activities		(1.174.420)	(2,333,722)
10	Administrative expenses		(698,907)	(695,138)
411	or anothing loss for the year	3	(1,873,327)	(3.028,860)
	Interest receivable	25	89,648	32,618
102	t for the uner		(1.783.679)	(2.996.242)
14	Loss brought forward		(7,483,991)	(4,487,749)
	Loss carried forward		£(9,267,670)	£(7,483,991)

The notes on pages 80 to 86 form part of the financial statements.



ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED

Balance Sheet as at 31st March 1992

Ca for

					1.00
		£	£	£	17
Fixed assets					Ne
Tangible assets	5		466,258		364 5 8.4
Investment in subsidiary	6		1		JUTIN
Current assets					1
Stocks	7	545,320		509,406	
Debtors	8	536,038		347,881	No
Cash at bank and in hand		201,281		487,474	Ne
		1,282,639		1.344.761	Inv
Creditors: amounts falling due					
within one year	9	(1,005,135)		(3,023,688)	1
Net current assets (liabilities)			277.504		(1,678.92" Net
Total assets less current liabilities			743,763		(1.314.425 Net
Craditors amount 6 lline 1					
after more then encounts					Fin
aller more than one year	10		(761,433)		(769,5% (
			£(17,670)		£(2,083,99
Capital and Reserves					Net
Called up share capital	11		9 250 000		5 400.00
Retained Loss			(9.267.670)		5,400,00
			(),207,070)		(7,403,27)
			£(17,670)		£(2,083.99

Approved by the Board on 13th July 1992
P HOLWELL
L D CORP
Directors

The notes on pages 80 to 86 form part of the financial statements.



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March 1992

		Note		1992	1991
9			£	£	£
	Net cash outflow from operating activities	17		(3,625,438)	(1.335,104)
50	Returns on investments and servicing of finance				
	Interest received		89,648		32,618
	Finance lease interest and charges		(3,297)		(3,297)
	Bank interest paid		(1,355)		(856)
	Net cash inflow from returns on investments				
	and servicing of finance			84,996	28,465
	Investing activities				
	Disposal of Fixed Assets		2.115		_
	Purchase of Fixed Assets		(251,733)		(133,172)
92	Net cash outflow from investing activities			(249.618)	(133,172)
12	Net cash outflow before financing			(3,790,060)	(1,439,811)
	Financing				
6	Calls made on partly paid Share Capital		3,850,000		2.350.000
	Repayments of borrowings		(338,000)		(192.100)
9	Principal repayments of finance lease obligation	S	(8,133)		(6,499)
-	Net cash inflow from financing			3.503.867	2.151.401
	and the second second				
01	(Decrease)/increase in cash and				
7.	cash equivalents	18		£(286,193)	£711,590
9]					

The notes on pages 80 to 86 form part of the financial statements.



Notes to the Financial Statements at 31st March 1992

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Accounting convention

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention and in accordance with applicable accounting standard

(b) Basis of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been prepared under the going concern basis as The Zoological Society of London has indicated to will continue to provide financial support to the company and, as stated in Note 21 to the financial statements, has decided to d London Zoo.

(c) Fixed Assets and Depreciation

Fixed assets are shown at cost, or valuation where acquired by gift, and are depreciated on a straight line basis at rates appropriate write off their cost or valuation over their expected useful lives. These rates are as follows:

Plant and equipment 5–15 years Motor vehicles 5 years

(d) Stocks

Stocks are stated at the lower of cost or net realisable value. Cost is defined as the original purchase cost determined on a first in. first basis.

(e) Pension Costs

The cost of providing pension benefits is charged to the profit and loss account over the period benefiting from employee's service

(f) Leasing Commitments

Assets obtained under finance leases are capitalised in the balance sheet and are depreciated over their useful lives. The interest element of the rental obligations is charged to the profit and loss account over the period of the lease and represents a constant proportion of balance of capital repayments outstanding.

2. TURNOVER

 (a) Turnover comprises amounts receivable from the admission of visitors, from educational visits, donations, and from services sup (stated net of value added tax)

	1992	1
	£	
Admission of visitors	5.272,216	5.214
Educational visits	205,991	148
Admission of cars to Park	190,962	191.
Car Parking at Zoo	169,815	178
Catering (see Note 2(b))	3,004,279	3,066.
Shops	1,967.929	1,839
Animal adoption scheme	109,688	183.
Lifewatch scheme	176.791	157.
Consultancy	18,000	15.
Other	302,181	420.



81

3	OPERATING LOSS FOR THE YEAR		1992	1991
- 1	Oversting Loss is stated after charging		£	£
1	operating coss is stated after charging			
- 1	meionowing items.			
- 1	Directors remuneration (see Note 5(b))		312,098	214,275
- 1	Auditors remuneration		22,000	20,000
ndan	Depreciation of fixed assets		147.861	112,556
- 1	Consultancy lees		33,697	37,631
dib	Bank interest payable		1,355	856
to d	Finance charges on leased assets		3.297	3,297
- 1	Costs incurred relating to the restructuring of the G	Company have been borne by t	he Zoological Society of London.	
	Directors' remuneration			
priate	Fees		_	
- 1	Other emoluments (including pension			
- 1	contribitions and benefits in kind)		282.098	214 275
- 1	Compensation for loss of office		30.000	
, tirste			£312,098	£214,275
1	Emoluments of the Chairman (excluding pension			
vice	contributions) (see below)		Nil	Nil
	Emoluments of the highest paid director			
olar	(excluding pension contributions)		£61.715	£49.582
ond	All the non-executive directors including the Chair	man and	201.119	217,502
onu	one executive director do not receive emoluments of	or fees		
- 1	The emoluments of the directors fell within the follo	owing ranges:		
- 1	(0-f.5.000	owing runges.	11	15
_ 1	f15.001-f.20.000		1 I Nil	1.5 Nil
supp	f25.001-f30.000		INII Nii	INII
_	(30.001-£35.000		NII I	INII
_ 1	f35.001_f40.000		1 Nul	INII
- 1	(10 001 £45 000		NII	NII
_ 1	145,001-£45,000		1	1
214.	(\$0,001-£50,000		Nil	3
148	150.001-155.000		1	Nil
191	L55,001-L60,000		1	Nil
178	160,001-165,000		1	Nil
066	STAFF COSTS			
183	Salaries and wages		4.595.855	4.525.952
157	Social security costs		432.889	426.538
15/	Other pension costs		277 983	242 251
420	persion costs			
_			£5,306,727	£5,194,741
416.				

,411.

£175

The average weekly number of employees rative during the year was made up as follows;

	Full Time	Part Time	Full Time	Part Time
ondon Zoo	156	50	196	37
Vhipsnade Wild Animal Park	85	23	98	8
administration	27	2	29	1
	268	75	323	46

Administration staff also service the Company's parent, the Zoological Society of London

ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED

5. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

	Plant and Equipment	Motor Vehicles	Leased Plant	Tog
Cost	£	£	£	
At 31st March 1991	392,945	138,074	33,318	564,35
Purchased during the year	214,891	4,900	-	219,79
Transferred from Society	35,094		-	35,09
Disposals at cost	(2,644)			(2.64
At 31st March 1992	640,286	142,974	33,318	816.57
Depreciation				
At 31st March 1991	143,302	49,871	6,663	199.83
Charge for the year	112,605	28,593	6,663	147.86
Transferred from Society	3,152	—	-	3,15
Disposals	(529)			(52)
At 31st March 1992	258,530	78,464	13,326	3 50,32
Net Book Value				
At 31st March 1992	£381,756	£64,510	£19,992	£466,25
At 31st March 1991	£249,643	£88,203	£26,655	£364,50
INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY			1992	199
Zoo Restaurants Limited (UK)			£ 1	
				-

Zoo Restaurants Limited is dormant. The Company has not prepared consolidated accounts because in the opinion of the direct consolidated accounts would not be materially different from those of the Company.

7.	STOCKS		
	Equipment spares	89.436	104.6
	Consumables	39,203	95.1
	Food	18,367	28.6
	For resale	398.314	280.8
		£545,320	£509.4
8.	DEBTORS		
	The Zoological Society of London	174.676	
	Trade debtors	213,195	139.2
	Other debtors	55.053	1000

Prepayments and accrued income



6.

9.	CREDITORS	1992	1991
	Amounts falling due within one year:	£	£
	The Zoological Society of London		
	Whinshade Wild Animal Park Ltd		1,353,250
	The de graditors	197,131	—
	Trade creditors	393,264	939,518
	Other creditors	48,622	49,240
	Accruais	175.846	539,167
	PAYE and National insurance contributions	107,397	132,270
	VAT	82,875	10,243
		£1,005,135	£3,023,688
10.	CREDITORS Amounts falling due after one year:		
	Finance lease obligations	11.433	19,566
	Loan stock (see below)	750,000	750,000
		£761,433	£769,566
	The loan stock comprises zero coupon subordinated convertible unsecured loan stock dated 2014.		
	Created	£3,650,000	£3,650,000
	Issued	£750,000	£750,000

The loan stock was issued to The Zoological Society of London, is non-transferable, and is subordinated in that it ranks after all other creditors for repayment.

The loan stock is interest free, redeemable on 31st March 2014 and convertible to ordinary shares at any time (at the holder's option) before the redemption date. The loan stock is convertible at the rate of £1 of ordinary share capital of the company for every £1 nominal stock converted.

On 22nd January 1991, £500,000 of loan stock was converted into ordinary shares of £1 each.

11. SHARE CAPITAL

Authorised

10.750.000 ordinary shares of £1 each

Issued

.83 .86

52

350,000 ordinary shares of £1 each. issued fully paid £10,750,000 £10,750,000

350,000

350,000

10.000,000	£9,250,000	£5,400,000
issued nil paid, now part paid	4,750,000	900,000
issued nil paid, now fully paid	3,650,000	3,650,000
issued fully paid 3 650 000 ordinary shares of f Leach	500,000	500,000

On 13th December 1989, 3,650,000 ordinary shares with an aggregate nominal value of £3,650,000 were issued, nil paid. Calls were made in settlement of indebtedness of equal amounts to the Zoological Society of London of £2,200,000; £400,000; £300,000 and £750,000 on 13th March 1990; 5th June 1990; 3rd July 1990 and 22nd January 1991 respectively.

On 22nd January 1991 the company increased its authorised share capital by 5,500,000 ordinary shares of £1 each.

On 22nd January 1991 500,000 ordinary shares were issued fully paid in respect of the holder of £500,000 of loan stock.

On 22nd January 1991 5,500,000 ordinary shares with an aggregate nominal value of £5,500,000 were issued, nil paid. Calls ne made in settlement of indebtedness of equal amounts to the Zoological Society of London of £900,000; £1,500,000; £500,00 £500,000 and £1,350,000 on 12th March 1991; 16th April 1991; 6th June 1991; 21st November 1991 and 11th December 1991 respectively, to ensure the continuing solvency of the Company.

12. DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN CONTRACTS

Until 30th September 1991 Mr A Y Grant, Mr L D Corp and Mr A I C Forbes were interested through their 82%, 5% and 5% respective equity interests in Grant Leisure Group Limited, in a contract to supply managerial assistance to the company.

14

In the terms of this contract, an amount of £85,929 (1990/91 – £199,441) is payable for the year relating to the secondment certain staff and for the services of Mr A Y Grant.

In addition, an incentive payment based upon performance of the company and sponsorship are payable and for the year is amounted to Nil (1990/91 – Nil) and £5.364 (1990/91 – £2.632) respectively.

During the course of the year, the company entered into, in the ordinary course of business, several contracts with Sir Robert McAlpie and Sons Limited; a company of which Lord McAlpine of West Green is a director and has interests. The contracts had a value £148,154 (1990/91 – £90,175).

13. PENSION SCHEMES

The Company participates in several Pension Schemes and employees join the appropriate scheme, depending on their employmeterms. The total pension cost of the Company was $\pounds 277.983 (1990/91 - \pounds 242.251)$.

(a) Universities Superannuation Scheme: This is a defined benefit scheme which is externally funded and contracted out of the Sta Earnings-Related Pension Scheme. The Fund is valued every three years by a professionally qualified independent actuary us the projected unit credit method, the rates of contribution payable being determined by the trustees on the advice of the actuary. It is intervening years, the actuary reviews the progress of the Scheme. Pension costs are assessed in accordance with the advice the actuary. based on the latest actuarial valuation of the Scheme, and are accounted for on the basis of charging the cost providing pensions over the period during which the Company benefits from the employees' services. Unless it is considen prudent to recognise deficiencies over a shorter period, variations from regular cost are spread over the expected average remaining working lifetime of Members of the Scheme after making suitable allowances for future withdrawals.

The Scheme provides benefits based on final pensionable salary for employees of all UK universities and some other employers sur as the Company. The assets of the Scheme are held in a separate trustee-administered fund.

The latest actuarial valuation of the Scheme was at 31st March 1990. The main actuarial assumptions were an investment return of $8\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum, salary scale increases of $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum and that pensions would increase by 5% per annum.

At the date of the last actuarial valuation, the market value of the assets of the Scheme was £5,474 million and the actuarial value of the assets was sufficient to cover 90% of the benefits which had accrued to Members after allowing for the effect of future last increases in their earnings. The level of contributions paid by the Company takes into account this actuarial deficiency.

(b) The Zoological Society Pension Fund and the Zoological Society 1988 Pensions Scheme (together 'the Fund'): the se administered occupational pension Fund is a non-contributory defined benefit scheme which is externally funded and is a contracted out of the State Earnings-Related Pension Scheme. The Fund is valued every three years by a professionally qualify independent actuary using the attained age method. The Actuary confirms annually, based on a detailed knowledge of the affer of the Fund, that the conclusions reached at the last valuation date have not substantially altered. Payments made to the Fund charged in these financial statements are based upon actuarial advice. The assets of the Fund are held in separate truster administered funds.

The latest actuarial valuation of the Fund was at 30th June 1990. The main actuarial assumptions are an investment return of

per annum, salary increases would average 7% per annum and that pensions would increase by 4.5% per annum.

At the date of the latest actuarial valuation the market value of the assets was £7.3 million and the actuarial value of the asset exceeded the benefits that had accrued to members by 26%, after allowing for the effect of future increases in their earning Improvements to benefits have been made which have the effect of reducing the over-provision to a level acceptable to the Inlat Revenue.

In recent years, the Zoological Society of London has formed subsidiary companies to carry out its trading functions of which Company is one. Under the terms of the Trust Deed of the Zoological Society Pension Fund, the trading companies card participate as employers. To overcome this the Zoological Society 1988 Pension Scheme was established from 2nd October 199 after which all the Company's eligible new staff have joined this Scheme. The terms, conditions, scale of contributions, and bend are identical to those of the Zoological Society Pension Fund. The Directors are of the opinion that the funding requirements of new scheme are similar to those of the earlier scheme. On 29th June 1992 the Zoological Society Pension Fund was wound upart with the sanction of the Inland Revenue, the assets and liabilities were transferred to the Managing Trustees of the Zoological Society 1988 Pension Scheme.

In the opinion of the directors, on the recent advice of their actuaries, the present level of funding is adequate.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

At the present time the impact of the curtailment of part of the Regent's Park area on the Zoological Society 1988 Pension Scheme has not been determined.

(c) Department of Education and Science: The Company contributes for one person to a pension scheme administered through the Department of Education and Science, for teachers employed by the Company during their period of service.

14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Sile

19

There are no contingent liabilities at 31st March 1992.

XXII:	mere are no contingent nubintles at 91st march 1972.		
1	5. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS	1992	1991
CIL	Passed diture contracted	L	L
- 11	Expenditure contracted		
ar th	Authorised but not yet contracted		
1	6. FINANCE LEASE OBLIGATIONS		
Alph	Net amount payable:		
alue	Next year	6.498	6.499
	In the second to fifth year	11.433	19,566
- 11			
- 11		£17,931	£26,065
ymei			
1	7. RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO		
Ste	NET CASH OUTFLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
usia	Loss for the year	(1.783, 679)	(2,996,242)
ary.1	Interest received	(89,648)	(32,618)
vice	Change in intercompany account	(1.189.925)	967.952
cost	(Increase)/decrease in debtors	(13.481)	74.612
iders	Increase/(decrease) in creditors	(665, 304)	374.472
lera,	(Increase)/decrease in stocks	(35.914)	160,011
	Interest element of finance leases	3.297	3,297
ean	Bank interest paid	1.355	856
	Depreciation charges	147,861	112.556
retur	Net cash outflow from operating activities	£(3,625,438)	£(1,335,104)
valu			
futur 13	8. ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN CASH AND		
	CASH EQUIVALENTS DURING THE YEAR		
	Balance at 1st April	487.474	(224.116)
e so	Net cash (outflow)/inflow	(286,193)	711.590
15 11	(outlion / million		
alin	Balance at 31st March (See note 19)	£201.281	£487.474
ana	and a site march (occurrers)		
10 ==			
usa 1	ANALYSIS OF THE BALANCES OF CASH AND		
	CASH EQUIVALENTS AS SHOWN IN THE BALANCE SHEET		
019	1992	1991	Change in year

	Curb at head and in head	£	£ 487 474	£ (286.193)
1580 LÍN∯	cash at bank and in nand			
ale		£201,281	£487,474	£(286,193)
htta				
20.	ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN FINANCING DURING THE YEAR			Loans and finance
199 ndi			Share Capital	lease obligations
fth			£ 100.000	760 566
120	Balance at 1st April 1991		5,400,000	/09,500
ngici	Cash inflows/(outflows) from financing		3,850,000	(8,133)
	Balance at 31st March 1992		£9,250.000	£761.433
1				85